BANK BRADESCO Form 20-F June 30, 2009

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 30, 2009

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, DC 20549 FORM 20-F ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008

Commission File Number: 1-15250

Banco Bradesco S.A. (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Bank Bradesco (Translation of Registrant s name into English)

Federative Republic of Brazil (Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

Cidade de Deus S/N Vila Yara 06029-900 Osasco SP Brazil (Address of principal executive offices)

Domingos Figueiredo de Abreu (55 11 3684-4011) Cidade de Deus S/N Vila Yara 06029-900 Osasco SP Brazil

(Name, Telephone, Email and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class

Name of each exchange on which registered

American Depositary Shares, or ADSs (evidenced

by American New York Stock Exchange

Depositary Receipts, or ADRs), each representing

1 Preferred Share

Preferred Shares New York Stock Exchange \*

(\*) Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of ADSs pursuant to requirements of the New York Stock Exchange.

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

#### Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: None

#### Number of outstanding shares of each class of stock of Bradesco as of December 31, 2008:

1,534,805,958 Common Shares, without par value 1,534,900,221 Preferred Shares, without par value

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes No

1

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the
Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was
required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes No N/A

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of accelerated filer and large accelerated filer in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

International Financial Reporting Standards as issued

U.S. GAAP by the International Accounting Standards Board

Other

If Other has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow:

Item 17 Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act):

Yes No

2

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or Securities Act, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or Exchange Act. These statements are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about future events and financial trends that affect or may affect our business.

Words such as believe, anticipate, plan, expect, intend, target, estimate, project, predict, forecas and similar expressions are used to identify forward-looking statements.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance, and are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict and that may be beyond our control. Our actual results could differ materially from those expressed or forecast in any forward-looking statements as a result of a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

- global economic conditions;
- general economic, political and business in Brazil;
- inflation, depreciation of the *real* and interest rate fluctuations in Brazil;
- credit, market and other risks related to financing activities;
- availability of funds and related funding costs;
- competition in the Brazilian banking market, particularly in the segments we operate;
- an increase in defaults by our clients, as well as an increase in our allowance for loan losses;
- our level of capitalization;
- our ability to maintain and improve our operating performance;
- the market value of Brazilian securities, particularly Brazilian government securities;
- changes in laws, regulations, taxation and governmental policies that relate to our activities;
- administrative and judicial proceedings involving us;
- the potential risk factors discussed below under Risk Factors.

All forward-looking statements are expressly qualified in their entirety by this cautionary statement, and you should not place reliance on any forward-looking statement contained in this annual report. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information or future events or for any other reason.

In this annual report, the terms Bradesco, the Company, the Entity, the Bank, we or us refer to Banco Bradesco. S.A., a *sociedade anônima* organized under the laws of Brazil and, unless the context otherwise requires, its consolidated subsidiaries. We are a full service financial institution providing, directly or through our subsidiaries, a full range of banking, financial, insurance and private pension plan services to all segments of the Brazilian domestic market. Our operations are based primarily in Brazil.

References herein to real, reais or R\$ are to the Brazilian real, the official currency of Brazil. References herein to U.S. dollars or US\$ are to United States dollars, the official currency of the United States.

4

#### PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

Item 18 of this annual report includes our audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008, including the notes thereto, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or U.S. GAAP.

For your convenience, certain amounts have been converted from *reais* to U.S. dollars. Unless otherwise indicated, these conversions have been calculated using the U.S. dollar selling rate at closing published by the Central Bank of Brazil, which we call the Central Bank, at June 12, 2009 of R\$1.9301 per US\$1.00. Therefore, you should not read these exchange rate conversions as representations that any such amounts have been, could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars at those or any other exchange rates, or at that or any other date. See Key Information Exchange Rate Information for more information regarding the exchange rates applicable to the Brazilian currency since 2002.

The following table sets forth, for the dates indicated, the exchange rate of *reais* to U.S. dollars based on the noon buying rate in New York City as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the U.S. dollar selling rate as reported by the Central Bank at closing:

	<b>Noon Buying</b>	<b>Closing Selling</b>
Date	Rate for U.S. dollars	Rate for U.S. dollars
December 31, 2006	2.1342	2.1380
December 31, 2007	1.7790	1.7713
December 31, 2008	2.3416	2.3370
June 12, 2009	1.9214	1.9301

As a result of recent fluctuations in the *real*/U.S. dollar exchange rate, the closing selling exchange rate at June 12, 2009 or at any other date may not be indicative of current or future exchange rates.

Certain figures included in this annual report have been subject to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be an arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them.

#### PART I

#### Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers

Not applicable.

#### Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable

Not applicable.

#### **Item 3. Key Information**

#### **Selected Financial Data**

We present below our selected financial data prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP as of and for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2008. The data for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2008 is derived from our audited consolidated financial statements, which were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes.

The following selected financial data should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, our audited consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, Presentation of Financial and Other Information and Operating and Financial Review and Prospects.

Certain prior year amounts for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006 have been reclassified to conform to the years-ended December 31, 2007 and 2008 presentation standards. These reclassifications had no impact on our assets, liabilities, shareholders—equity and net income.

#### Year ended December 31,

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008	
	(R\$ in millions)				(US\$ in millions) (1)		
<b>Data from the Consolidated Statement</b>							
of Income:							
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup>	R\$14,590	R\$18,485	R\$21,402	R\$23,771	R\$25,371	US\$12,859	
Provision for loan losses	(1,429)	(1,823)	(3,767)	(4,616)	(6,651)	(3,371)	
Net interest income after provision for							
loan losses	13,161	16,662	17,635	19,155	18,720	9,488	
Fee and commission income <sup>(2)</sup>	4,296	5,121	6,379	7,819	8,997	4,560	
Insurance premiums	6,764	7,805	8,121	8,843	10,963	5,557	
Pension plan income	374	377	791	555	710	360	
Equity in the earnings of unconsolidated							
companies <sup>(3)</sup>	66	186	224	407	597	303	
Other non-interest income (2)(4)	2,768	4,051	4,338	6,257	2,228	1,129	
Operating expenses (5)	(8,921)	(9,645)	(11,310)	(13,005)	(14,168)	(7,181)	
Insurance claims	(4,822)	(5,501)	(6,124)	(6,012)	(7,391)	(3,746)	
C1							

Changes in provisions for insurance,

pension plans,

certificated savings plans and pension

investment

Edgar Filing: BANK BRADESCO - Form 20-F

contracts	(4,326)	(3,939)	(4,199)	(4,981)	(4,225)	(2,141)
Pension plan operating expenses	(751)	(505)	(560)	(478)	(482)	(244)
Insurance and pension plan selling						
expenses	(907)	(1,041)	(852)	(1,157)	(1,014)	(514)
Other non-interest expense (2) (6)	(3,762)	(4,819)	(5,693)	(6,106)	(8,187)	(4,151)
Income before income taxes and minority interest	3,940	8,752	8,750	11,297	6,748	3,420
Taxes on income	(601)	(2,431)	(2,273)	(3,352)	401	203
Minority interest	(12)	(11)	(15)	(37)	(131)	(66)
Net income	R\$3,327	R\$6,310	R\$6,462	R\$7,908	R\$7,018	US\$3,557

## Year ended December 31,

	2004	2005	:	2006	2007	2008	2008
		(R\$, except number of shares)				(US\$ in	millions) <sup>(1)</sup>
Data per Share <sup>(7)</sup> :			, <b>-</b>				
Earnings per share (8)(9)							
Common	R\$1.11	R\$2		R\$2.09	R\$2.50	R\$2.18	US\$1.10
Preferred	1.22	2	2.26	2.30	2.75	2.40	1.22
Dividends/ interest on							
share (10) equity pershare							
Common	0.44		).62	0.70	0.89	0.80	0.41
Preferred	R\$0.49	R\$0	).67	R\$0.77	R\$0.98	R\$0.88	US\$0.45
Weighted average number of							
outstanding shares:	1 425 506 600	1 465 770 4	010 1 474	0. 575 000	1 504 000 000	1 521 250 621	
Common	1,435,596,690	1,465,770,9		0,575,223	1,504,008,900	1,531,358,621	-
Preferred	1,416,490,788	1,460,839,8	863 1,472	2,508,873	1,505,136,649	1,531,430,349	-
				Year end	ded December 3	1,	
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
			(P	\$ in millio	me)	(IJS\$ in r	nillions) <sup>(1)</sup>
			<b>(I</b> )	φ III IIIIIIO	115)	(035 111 1	illillolis) (=)
Data from the Consolida Sheet:	ated Balance						
Assets							
Cash and due from bar	nks	R\$2,690	R\$3,447	R\$4,7	48 R\$5,485	R\$9,416	US\$4,772
Interest earning depos	sits in other						
banks		7,976	13,119	8,9	7,887	14,435	7,316
Federal funds sold and							
purchased under agreeme	ents to						
resell		19,435	10,985	14,6	49 40,601	46,950	23,796
Brazilian Central Bank	k compulsory	20.200	21.606	22.4	<i>c</i> 1	26.204	12.252
deposits	C 1	20,209	21,686	23,4	61 31,813	26,384	13,373
Trading and available	for sale	42 107	55 (50	96.6	14 99 700	121 004	61 725
securities, at fair value  Held to maturity secur	itios	43,197 4,200	55,658 4,121			121,804 4,097	61,735 2,077
Loans <sup>(11)</sup>	iues	63,500	83,311			174,835	88,614
Allowance for loan los	CCAC	(4,063)	(4,964			(10,318)	(5,230)
Equity investees and o		(4,003)	(4,704	) (0,3	32) (1,10))	(10,510)	(3,230)
investments	, tillet	708	397	5	761	881	447
Premises and equipme	ent. net	2,946	2,721			4,263	2,161
Goodwill	,	262	332		667 883	1,286	652
Intangible assets, net (	11)	1,792	1,554			3,138	1,590
Other assets (11)		14,227	14,227	•	·	38,119	19,320
Total assets		177,079	206,594	259,2	71 334,509	435,290	220,623

Liabilities						
Deposits	68,647	75,407	83,925	98,341	164,501	83,376
Federal funds purchased and						
securities sold under agreements to						
repurchase	16,532	22,886	42,875	69,015	74,730	37,876
Short term borrowings	8,272	7,066	5,709	7,989	13,849	7,019
Long term debt	19,653	23,316	30,122	38,915	47,255	23,951
Other liabilities	48,343	57,612	70,083	86,879	97,693	49,515
Total liabilities	161,447	186,287	232,714	301,139	398,028	201,737
Minority interest in consolidated						
subsidiaries	73	88	93	281	332	168
Shareholders Equity						
Common shares (12)	3,525	6,497	7,095	9,497	11,500	5,829
Preferred shares (13)	3,475	6,503	7,105	9,503	11,500	5,829
Capital stock	7,000	13,000	14,200	19,000	23,000	11,658
Total shareholders equity	15,559	20,219	26,464	33,089	36,930	18,718
Total liabilities and shareholders						
equity	177,079	206,594	259,271	334,509	435,290	220,623
Average assets (14)	162,891	188,091	227,898	289,456	376,546	190,849
Average liabilities (14)	148,814	170,677	206,466	261,552	342,178	173,430
Average shareholders equity <sup>14)</sup>	R\$14,012	R\$17,357	R\$21,323	R\$27,731	R\$33,180	US\$16,817

- (1) Amounts stated in U.S. dollars have been translated from Brazilian *reais* at an exchange rate of R\$1.9730 per US\$1.00, the Central Bank exchange rate on May 29, 2009. Such translations should not be construed as a representation that the Brazilian *real* amounts presented have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars at that rate.
- The amounts R\$14, R\$16 and R\$231 regarding balances for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006, respectively, were reclassified from the line item. Fee and commission income to the line item. Net interest income, and the amounts R\$228, R\$397 and R\$535 regarding the balances for the years ended. December 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006, respectively, were reclassified from the line item. Other non-interest expense to the line item. Net interest income. These reclassifications were implemented to allow the comparability of the financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006 with the financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2008.
  - These reclassifications do not affect the amounts recorded as assets, liabilities, shareholders equity and net income.
- (3) For more information on the results of equity investees, see Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects and note 9 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 18.
- (4) Other non-interest income consists of trading income (losses), net realized gains on available-for-sale securities and other non-interest income.
- (5) Operating expenses consist of salaries and benefits and administrative expenses.

(6)

- Other non-interest expense consists of amortization of intangible assets, depreciation and amortization and other non-interest expense.
- (7) Data per share reflects, on a retroactive basis: (a) the split of our capital stock on December 9, 2004, in which we issued two new shares for each existing share; (b) the split of our capital stock on November 11, 2005, in which we issued one new share for each existing share; (c) the split of our capital stock on March 12, 2007, in which we issued one new share for each existing share; (d) the split of one share for each two existing shares, which was approved by our shareholders on March 24, 2008; and (e) the reverse split of fifty shares to one and the simultaneous split in the proportion of one to fifty, which was approved by our shareholders on March 10, 2009.

7

- (8) For purposes of calculating earnings per share in accordance with the U.S. GAAP, preferred shares are treated in the same manner as common shares. Holders of preferred shares are entitled to receive dividends per share in an amount 10% greater than the dividends per share paid to common shareholders. For a description of our two classes of shares, see Item 10. Additional Information Memorandum and Articles of Incorporation.
- (9) None of our outstanding obligations are exchangeable for or convertible into equity securities. As a consequence, our diluted earnings per share do not differ from our earnings per share. Accordingly, our basic and diluted earnings per share are equal in all periods presented. See note 2(u) to our consolidated financial statements in Item 18.
- (10) The amounts determined in U.S. dollars were converted into *reais* using the exchange rate on the date such dividend was paid.
- The amounts R\$324, R\$622 and R\$789 regarding loan origination fees and costs and corresponding to the balances as of the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006, respectively, were reclassified from the line item. Other assets to the line item. Loans, and the amounts R\$224, R\$260 and R\$540 regarding intangible assets related to exclusive rights for rendering banking services and corresponding to the balances as of the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006, respectively, were reclassified from the line item. Other assets to the line item. Intangible assets, net. These reclassifications were implemented to allow the comparability of the financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2005 and 2006 with the financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2008. These reclassifications do not affect the amounts recorded as assets, liabilities, shareholders equity and net income.
- (12) Common shares outstanding, no par value: (i) 1,534,805,958 authorized and issued at December 31, 2008; (ii) 1,009,337,030 authorized and issued at December 31, 2007; (iii) 500,071,456 authorized and issued at December 31, 2006; (iv) 489,450,004 authorized and issued at December 31, 2005; and (v) 238,351,329 authorized and issued on December 31, 2004. Data from 2004 to 2008 reflects (a) the reverse split of our shares at a 10,000:1 share ratio, which was approved by our shareholders on March 10, 2004 (as a result, we had 158,587,942 authorized and issued shares outstanding, no par value, as of December 31, 2003). The new shares began trading on the São Paulo Stock Exchange on March 22, 2004; (b) the split of our capital stock on December 9, 2004, in which we issued two new shares for each existing share; (c) the split of our capital stock on November 11, 2005, in which we issued one new share for each existing share; and (e) the split of one share for each two existing shares, which was approved by our shareholders on March 24, 2008.
- Preferred shares outstanding, no par value: (i) 1,534,900,221 authorized and issued at December 31, 2008; (ii) 1,009,336,926 authorized and issued at December 31, 2007; (iii) 500,811,468 authorized and issued at December 31, 2006; (iv) 489,938,838 authorized and issued at December 31, 2005; and (v) 236,081,796 authorized and issued on December 31, 2004. Data from 2004 to 2008 reflects (a) the reverse split of our shares at a 10,000:1 share ratio, which was approved by our shareholders on March 10, 2004 (as a result, we had 158,587,942 authorized and issued shares outstanding, no par value, as of December 31, 2003). The new shares began trading on the São Paulo Stock Exchange on March 22, 2004; (b) the split of our capital stock on December 9, 2004, in which we issued two new shares for each existing share; (c) the split of our capital stock on November 11, 2005, in which we issued one new share for each existing share; and (e) the split of one share for each two existing shares, which was approved by our shareholders on March 24, 2008.
- (14) See Information on the Company Selected Statistical Information.

Preferred shareholders are entitled to receive dividends per share in an amount 10% greater than the dividends per share paid to our common shareholders.

#### **Exchange Rate Information**

From 2004 to 2007, the *real* appreciated against the U.S. dollar. During the first half of 2008, the *real* continued to appreciate against the U.S. dollar. In the second half of 2008, the *real* depreciated against the U.S. dollar, from R\$1.5919 per U.S.\$1.00 on June 30, 2008 to R\$2.3130 per U.S.\$1.00 on December 31, 2008. During the first five months of 2009, the *real* began to appreciate against the U.S. dollar, from R\$2.3130 per U.S.\$1.00 on December 31,

2008 to R\$1.9730 on May 29, 2009. Under the current free convertibility exchange system, the *real* may undergo further depreciation or appreciation as compared with the U.S. dollar and other currencies.

The following table sets forth the period-end, average, high and low noon buying rate reported by the Federal Reserve Bank expressed in *reais* per US\$1.00 for the periods and dates indicated:

# Noon Buying Rate for U.S. dollars R\$ per US\$1.00

Period	Period-End	Average (1)	High	Low
2004	R\$2.6550	R\$2.9131	R\$3.2085	R\$2.6510
2005	2.3340	2.4352	2.7755	2.1695
2006	2.1342	2.1774	2.3340	2.0900
2007	1.7790	1.9452	2.1342	1.7386
2008	2.3130	1.8267	2.3130	1.5660
December	2.3130	2.3954	2.6187	2.2905
2009				
January	2.3130	2.3079	2.3698	2.1895
February	2.3750	2.3230	2.3898	2.2375
March	2.3007	2.3161	2.4420	2.2371
April	2.1724	2.2027	2.2860	2.1617
May	R\$1.9678	R\$2.0689	R\$2.1730	R\$1.9678

<sup>(1)</sup> Average of the month-end rates beginning with December of previous period through last month of period indicated.

Source: Federal Reserve Bank of New York

On June 12, 2009, the noon buying rate reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was R\$1.9214 per US\$1.00.

The following table sets forth the period-end, average, high and low selling rate reported by the Central Bank at closing, expressed in *reais* per US\$1.00 for the periods and dates indicated:

# Closing Selling Rate for U.S. dollars R\$ per US\$1.00

Period	<b>Period-End</b>	Average (1)	High	Low
2004	R\$2.6544	R\$2.9150	R\$3.2051	R\$2.6544
2005	2.3407	2.4341	2.7621	2.1633
2006	2.1380	2.1812	2.3407	2.0892
2007	1.7713	1.9460	2.1380	1.7440
2008	2.3370	1.8824	2.4689	1.5666
December	2.3370	2.3944	2.5004	2.3370
2009				
January	2.3162	2.3074	2.3803	2.1889
February	2.3784	2.3127	2.3916	2.2446
March	2.3152	2.3138	2.4218	2.2375
April	2.1783	2.2059	2.8999	2.1699
May	R\$1.9730	R\$2.0609	R\$2.1476	R\$1.9730

(1) Average of the month-end rates beginning with December of previous period through last month of period indicated.

Source: Central Bank

#### **Capitalization and Indebtedness**

Not applicable.

#### **Risk Factors**

#### Risks relating to Brazil

The Brazilian government has exercised, and continues to exercise, significant influence over the Brazilian economy. This influence, as well as Brazilian political and economic conditions, may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs.

The Brazilian government has frequently intervened in the economy and occasionally made significant changes in policy and regulations. The Brazilian government s actions to control inflation and implement other policies and regulations have often involved, among other measures, increases in interest rates, changes in tax policies, price and salary controls, currency devaluations, capital controls and limits on imports. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs may be adversely affected by, among others, the following factors and Brazilian government s response to these factors, among others:

- political, social or economic instability;
- monetary policies;
- tax policy and changes in tax regimes;
- exchange controls policies;
- fluctuations in exchange rates;
- inflation:
- interest rates:
- liquidity of domestic financial, capital and credit markets;
- our customers ability to meet their other obligations with us;
- decreases in wage and income levels;
- increases in unemployment rates; and
- other political, diplomatic, social or economic developments in, or affecting, Brazil.

Uncertainty as to whether the Brazilian government will implement changes in policy or regulations affecting these or other factors in the future may contribute to economic uncertainty in Brazil and to heightened volatility of the Brazilian securities market and securities issued abroad by Brazilian companies. Changes in policies and regulations may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs.

Inflation and Brazilian government s measures to curb inflation may have an adverse effect on the Brazilian economy, the Brazilian securities market, our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs.

Brazil has historically experienced extremely high rates of inflation. As measured by the *Índice Geral de Preços Disponibilidade Interna* (General Price Index Domestic Availability), or IGP-DI, a general price inflation index published by the Fundação Getúlio Vargas, or FGV, Brazil had annual rates of inflation of 12.1% in 2004, 1.4% in 2005, 3.8% in 2006, 7.9% in 2007 and 9.1% in 2008. Inflation, along with certain Brazilian government s measures to combat inflation and public speculation about possible future Brazilian government s measures, has had significant negative effects on the Brazilian economy, and has contributed to economic uncertainty in Brazil and heightened volatility in the Brazilian securities market.

These measures have often included maintaining a tight monetary policy with high interest rates, thereby restricting the availability of credit and reducing economic growth. As a result, interest rates have fluctuated significantly. Increases in the *Sistema Especial de Liquidação e Custódia* rate (Special Clearing and Settlement System rate), which we call the SELIC rate, the base interest rate established by the *Comitê de Política Monetária* (Brazilian Committee for Monetary Policy), which we call COPOM, may have an adverse effect on us by reducing demand for our credit, and increasing our cost of funds, domestic debt expense and the risk of customer default. Decreases in the SELIC rate may also have an adverse effect on us by decreasing the interest income we earn on our interest-earning assets and lowering our revenues and margins.

Future Brazilian government actions, including interest rate decreases, intervention in the foreign exchange market and actions to adjust or fix the value of the *real* may trigger increases in inflation. If Brazil experiences fluctuations in rates of inflation in the future, our costs and net margins may be affected and, if investor confidence lags, the price of our securities may fall. Inflationary pressures may also affect our ability to access foreign financial markets and may lead to counter-inflationary policies that may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs.

Exchange variations may have an adverse effect on the Brazilian economy, the Brazilian securities market, our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs.

In the past, the Brazilian government has implemented various economic plans and exchange rate policies, including sudden depreciations, periodic mini-depreciations (during which the frequency of adjustments has ranged from daily to monthly), floating exchange rate systems, exchange controls and dual foreign exchange markets. From time to time, there have been significant fluctuations in the exchange rate between the *real* and the U.S. dollar and other currencies. For example, on June 30, 2008, the foreign exchange rate between the real and the U.S. dollar was R\$1.5919 per US\$1.00, an appreciation by approximately 11.3% as compared with December 31, 2007. In the second half of 2008, the *real* depreciated against the U.S. dollar and was R\$2.3370 per U.S.\$1.00 on December 31, 2008. As a result of Central Bank s response to the global financial crisis, the *real* began to appreciate against the U.S. dollar during the first five months of 2009, and on May 29, 2009 the foreign exchange rate between the real and the U.S. dollar was R\$1.9730 per US\$1.00.

A significant amount of our financial assets and liabilities are denominated in, or indexed to, foreign currencies, especially the U.S. dollar. When the *real* depreciates, we may incur losses on our liabilities denominated in, or indexed to, foreign currencies, such as our U.S. dollar-denominated long-term debt and foreign currency loans, as well as our customers—demand for credit denominated in, or indexed to, foreign currency may decrease. Conversely, when the value of the *real* appreciates against foreign currencies, we may incur losses on our monetary assets denominated in, or indexed to, foreign currencies. Any of these developments may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs.

Developments and the perception of risk in other countries, especially in the United States and in emerging market countries, may have an adverse effect on the market price of Brazilian securities, including our preferred shares and ADSs, and limit our ability to finance our operations.

The market price of securities of Brazilian companies is influenced to varying degrees by economic and market conditions in other countries, including the United States and other Latin American and emerging market countries. Although economic conditions in these countries may differ significantly from economic conditions in Brazil, investors reactions to developments in these other countries may have an adverse effect on the market price of securities of Brazilian issuers. Crises in, or economic policies of, other countries may diminish investor interest in securities of Brazilian issuers, including ours, and may limit our ability to finance our operations.

The recent global financial crisis has had significant consequences worldwide, including in Brazil, such as capital markets volatility, unavailability of credit, higher interest rates, a general slowdown of the world economy, volatile exchange rates and inflationary pressure, among others, which have, and may continue to have, directly or indirectly, an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operation, the market price of securities issued by Brazilian companies, including our preferred shares and ADSs, and our ability to finance our operations.

#### Risks relating to us and the Brazilian Banking and Insurance Industries

Changes in existing laws and regulations or the imposition of new laws and regulations may have an adverse effect on us.

We are subject to extensive and continuous regulatory review by the Brazilian government. We have no control over government regulations, which govern certain aspects of our operations, including the following:

- minimum capital requirements;
- compulsory deposit/reserve requirements;
- funding restrictions;
- lending limits and other credit restrictions;
- solvency margins;
- minimum coverage;
- mandatory policy provisions; and
- accounting and statistical requirements;

The regulatory structure governing Brazilian financial institutions and insurance companies is continuously evolving. Amendment of existing laws and regulations, change in the manner laws and regulations are currently enforced or interpreted or adoption of new laws or regulations may have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

#### The Brazilian banking and insurance markets are highly competitive.

The banking and insurance markets in Brazil are highly competitive. We face significant competition, in the banking market, from other large Brazilian and international banks, both public and private, and, in the insurance market, from subsidiaries of financial institutions and companies affiliated with foreign insurance conglomerates.

The Brazilian banking market experienced a consolidation period in the 1990s, when a number of Brazilian banks were liquidated and several important state-owned and private banks were sold. Competition increased during this period as foreign banks, some with greater resources than we do, entered the Brazilian market through the acquisition of Brazilian financial institutions. The privatization of state-owned banks has also made the Brazilian markets for banking and other financial services more competitive.

The opening of the Brazilian insurance market in June 1996 to foreign investment and a greater market consolidation in the last few years have increased competition. Multinational insurance conglomerates formed joint ventures with Brazilian insurance companies to enter the Brazilian insurance market. A significant portion of these insurance conglomerates has access to the international reinsurance market, which generally offers lower reinsurance rates than those available in the Brazilian reinsurance market. In addition, competition has intensified over the last years partly as a result of smaller insurance companies being merged into or acquired by competitors affiliated with Brazilian or multinational financial conglomerates with insurance or private pension business.

The increased competition, including by the acquisition of a bank or insurance company by our competitors, may have an adverse effect on us by, among other things, limiting our ability to increase our customers base and to expand

our operations, reducing our profit margins on banking, insurance and other services and products we offer, and increasing competition for investment opportunities.

#### Changes in reserve and compulsory deposit requirements may have an adverse effect on us.

The Central Bank has periodically changed the level of reserves and compulsory deposits that financial institutions in Brazil are required to maintain with the Central Bank. For example, in December 2008, the Central Bank revoked and changed a number of compulsory deposit requirements in an attempt to reduce the impact of the global financial crisis. The Central Bank may increase the reserves and compulsory deposits requirements in the future or impose new reserve or compulsory deposit requirements. The compulsory deposits generally do not yield the same return as other investments and deposits because:

- a portion of compulsory deposits do not bear interest;
- a portion of compulsory deposits must be held in Brazilian federal government securities; and
- a portion of compulsory deposits must be used to finance government programs, including a federal housing program, rural sector subsidies and microcredit program.

Our compulsory deposits for demand deposits, savings deposits and time deposits were R\$26.4 billion as of December 31, 2008. Any increase in the compulsory deposits requirements may reduce our ability to lend funds and make other investments and, as a result, may adversely affect us. For more detailed information on compulsory deposits, see Item 4. History and Development of the Company Banking Activity Deposit-taking Activities.

#### The interests of our controlling shareholders may conflict with your interests.

At December 31, 2008, Cidade de Deus - Companhia Comercial de Participações, which we call Cidade de Deus Participações, directly held 49% of our common shares, and Fundação Bradesco directly and indirectly held 50.34% of our common shares. As a result, these are controlling shareholders, who have power to elect our directors and officers and to determine the outcome of any action requiring shareholders approval, such as transactions with related parties, corporate reorganizations and timing and payment of dividends. In addition, under the Fundação Bradesco s bylaws, all of our directors, officers and departmental directors (who have been working at Grupo Bradesco for more than ten years), as well as all directors and officers of Cidade de Deus Participações, serve as members of the board of trustees of Fundação Bradesco. The board of trustees has no other members. For more information on our shareholders, see Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions Major Shareholders.

#### We may experience increases in our level of past due loans as our loan portfolio matures.

Our loan portfolio has grown substantially since 2004. Any corresponding rise in our level of past due loans may lag behind the rate of loan growth, as loans typically do not become due within a short period of time after their origination. From 2004 to 2008, our loan portfolio increased 175% and our level of past due loans increased by 225%. Rapid loan growth may also reduce our ratio of past due loans to total loans until growth slows or the portfolio becomes more seasoned. This may result in increases in our loan loss provisions, charge-offs and the ratio of past due loans to total loans, which may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, if actual losses materially exceed our loan loss provisions, we could be adversely affected.

#### Losses on our investments in marketable securities may have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

Marketable securities represent a material portion of our assets, and realized investment gains and losses have had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on our results of operations. These gains and losses, which we record in our income statement when investments in securities are classified as trading, may fluctuate considerably from period to period. The level of fluctuation depends, in part, upon the market value of the securities, which in turn may vary considerably, and upon our investment policies. With securities classified as available for sale, unrealized gains and losses derived from mark-to-market are recorded as comprehensive income in shareholders equity until realization or

other than temporary impairment has been identified, at which time the net gains (losses) are included in the income statement. We cannot predict the amount of realized gain or loss for any future period, and variations from period to period have no practical analytical value. Gains on our investment portfolio may not continue to contribute to net income at levels consistent with recent periods or at all, and we may not successfully realize the appreciation now existing in our consolidated investment portfolio or any portion thereof.

If a ceiling on bank loan interest rates is enforced, it may have an adverse effect on our interest income and our ability to extend credit.

As promulgated in 1988, the Brazilian Constitution established a 12% per year ceiling on loan interest rates, including bank loan interest rates. This ceiling was not enforced, however, because the Brazilian Congress did not adopt the necessary implementing legislation. In May 2003, the relevant article was revoked pursuant to a constitutional amendment. Any significant changes in the restrictions on interest rates could have a substantial effect on our financial situation, results of operations and prospects.

Our losses in connection with insurance claims may vary from time to time and differences between the losses from actual claims and underwriting and reserving assumptions may have an adverse effect on us.

Our results of operations significantly depend upon the extent to which our actual claims are consistent with the assumptions we used to assess our potential future policy and claim liabilities and to price our insurance products. We seek to limit our responsibility and price our insurance products based on the expected payout of benefits, calculated using several factors, such as: assumptions for investment returns, mortality and morbidity, expenses, persistency, and certain macroeconomic factors, such as inflation and interest rates. These assumptions may deviate from our prior experience, including due to factors beyond our control such as natural disasters (floods, explosions and fires) and man-made disasters (riots, gang or terrorist attacks) or changes in mortality and morbidity rates as a result of advances in medical technology and longevity, among others. Therefore, we cannot determine precisely the amounts that we will ultimately pay to settle these liabilities, when these payments will need to be made, or whether the assets supporting our policy liabilities, together with future premiums, will be sufficient for payment of these liabilities. These amounts may vary from the estimated amounts, particularly when those payments do not occur until well in the future, which is the case with certain of our life insurance products. To the extent that actual claims experience is less favorable than the underlying assumptions used in establishing such liabilities, we may be required to increase our provisions, which may have an adverse effect on us.

#### If our actual losses exceed our provisions on risks that we underwrite, we could be adversely affected.

Our results of operations and financial condition depend upon our ability to accurately assess the actual losses associated with the risks that we underwrite. Our current provisions are based on estimates that rely on then-available information and that involve a number of features including recent loss experience, current economic conditions, internal risk rating, actuarial and statistical projections of our expectations of the cost of the ultimate settlement of claims, such as estimates of future trends in claims severity and frequency, judicial theories of liability, the levels of and/or timing of receipt or payment of premiums and rates of retirement, mortality, morbidity and persistency, among others. Accordingly, the establishment of provisions is inherently uncertain and our actual losses usually deviate, sometimes substantially, from such estimates. Deviations occur for a variety of reasons. Reasons for such deviation include that, since we record our loan loss provisions based on estimates of incurred losses, the allowance for loan losses might not be sufficient to cover losses; we might have an increased number of claims; or our costs could be higher than the costs we estimated. If actual losses materially exceed our provisions, we could be adversely affected.

#### The poor performance of our investment portfolio may adversely affect us.

Our results of operations depend largely on the returns on their investment portfolios to obtain a significant portion of their revenues and profits, which are subject to market risks and fluctuations. For example, investments in equity securities are subject to high levels of volatility, which may affect our ability to obtain proper investment returns, including possible losses on principal. We invest a significant portion of our assets in fixed income securities primarily issued by the Brazilian government, the yield of which varies in accordance with fluctuations in market interest rates. Interest rates are significantly affected by several factors, including governmental monetary policies, the political and economic environment both in Brazil and abroad and other factors beyond our control.

The occurrence of large and/or unexpected claims may force us to liquidate securities at an unfavorable time, which may result in capital losses. If we do not structure our investment portfolio so that it is appropriately matched with our insurance liabilities, we may be forced to liquidate investments prior to maturity at a significant loss in order to cover such liabilities. Large investment losses could significantly decrease our asset base and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations, which in turn could impair our ability to underwrite new insurance policies. We cannot ensure that we will not experience a significant decline in investment yields, which may have an adverse effect on us.

# We are jointly liable for claims of our clients if our reinsurers fail to meet their obligations under the reinsurance contracts.

The purchase of reinsurance does not hold us harmless against our liability towards our clients if the reinsurer fails to meet its obligations under the reinsurance contracts. As a result, reinsurers insolvency or failure to make timely payments under these contracts could have an adverse effect on us, given that we remain responsible before our insured.

# Our strategy of marketing and expanding Internet banking in Brazil could be badly received or more expensive than lucrative.

We have aggressively pursued the use of the Internet for banking and other services to our clients and expect to continue to do so. However, the market for our Internet products is rapidly evolving and is becoming increasingly competitive. We cannot predict whether, or how fast, this market will grow. Moreover, if we fail to adapt effectively to growth and change in the Internet market and technology, our business, competitiveness, or results of operations could be materially affected.

The Internet may prove not to be a viable Brazilian commercial marketplace for a number of reasons, including a lack of acceptable security technologies, potentially inadequate development of the necessary infrastructure, or the

lack of necessary development and commercialization of performance improvements.

To the extent that higher bandwidth Internet access becomes more widely available, we may be required to make significant changes to the design and content of our online network in order to compete effectively. Failure to effectively adapt to these or any other technological developments could adversely affect our business.

#### Our trading activities and derivatives transactions may produce material losses.

We engage in the trading of securities, buying debt and equity securities principally to sell them in the near term with the objective of generating profits on short-term differences in price. These investments could expose us to the possibility of material financial losses in the future, as securities are subject to fluctuations in value, which may generate losses. In addition, we enter into derivatives transactions to manage our exposure to interest rate and exchange rate risk. Each such derivatives transaction protects against increases in exchange rates or interest rates or against decreases in such rates, but not both. If we have entered into derivatives transactions to protect against, for example, decreases in the value of the *real* or in interest rates and the *real* instead increases in value or interest rates increase, we may incur financial losses. Such losses could adversely materially affect our future liquidity, our net income and therefore the value of the preferred shares and ADSs. For further information about our market risk, see Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk. In the past three years the ratio of our trading securities to our total assets, as measured at December 31 of each year, has been as high as 24.2% and could be greater in the future.

#### Risks Relating to the Preferred Shares and ADSs

#### The preferred shares and ADSs generally do not give their holders voting rights.

Under Brazilian corporate law (Brazilian Law No. 6,404/76, as amended by Law No. 9,457/97 and Brazilian Law No. 10,303/01, which we refer to collectively as Brazilian Corporate Law ) and our bylaws, 15 holders of our preferred shares, and therefore of our ADSs, are not entitled to vote at our shareholders meetings, except in limited circumstances. This means, among other things, that you, as a holder of ADSs, are not entitled to vote on corporate transactions, including any proposed merger or consolidation with other companies.

In addition, in the limited circumstances where the preferred shareholders are able to vote, holders may exercise voting rights with respect to the preferred shares represented by ADSs only in accordance with the provisions of the deposit agreement relating to the ADSs. There are no provisions under Brazilian law or under our bylaws that limit ADS holders—ability to exercise their voting rights through the depositary bank with respect to the underlying preferred shares. However, there are practical limitations upon the ability of ADS holders to exercise their voting rights due to the additional procedural steps involved in communicating with such holders. For example, our preferred shareholders will either receive notice directly from us or through publication of notice in Brazilian newspapers and will be able to exercise their voting rights by either attending the meeting in person or voting by proxy. ADS holders, by comparison, will not receive notice directly from us. Rather, in accordance with the deposit agreement, we will provide the notice to the depositary bank, which will in turn, as soon as practicable thereafter, mail to holders of ADSs the notice of such meeting and a statement as to the manner in which instructions may be given by holders. To exercise their voting rights, ADS holders must then instruct the depositary bank how to vote the shares represented by their ADSs. Because of this extra procedural step involving the depositary bank, the process for exercising voting rights will take longer for ADS holders than for holders of preferred shares. ADSs for which the depositary bank does not receive timely voting instructions will not be voted at any meeting.

Except in limited circumstances, ADS holders are not able to exercise voting rights attaching to the ADSs.

The relative volatility and illiquidity of the Brazilian securities markets may substantially limit your ability to sell the preferred shares underlying the ADSs at the price and time you desire.

Investing in securities that trade in emerging markets, such as Brazil, often involves greater risk than investing in securities of issuers in other countries, and these investments are generally considered to be more speculative in nature. The Brazilian securities market is substantially smaller, less liquid and can be more volatile than the major securities markets, such as the United States. Although you are entitled to withdraw the preferred shares underlying the ADSs from the depositary at any time, your ability to sell the preferred shares underlying the ADSs at a price and time at which you wish to do so may be substantially limited. There is also significantly greater concentration in the Brazilian securities market than in major securities markets such as the United States or in other countries. The ten largest companies in terms of market capitalization represented 55.4% of the aggregate market capitalization of the BOVESPA as of March 31, 2009.

#### The preferred shares and ADSs do not entitle you to a fixed or minimum dividend.

Holders of our preferred shares and ADSs are not entitled to a fixed or minimum dividend. Pursuant to our bylaws, our preferred shares are entitled to dividends 10% higher than those assigned to our common shares. Although under our current bylaws we are generally obligated to pay our shareholders at least 30% of our annual net adjusted income, our shareholders, acting at our annual shareholders meeting, have the discretion to suspend this mandatory distribution of dividends if the Board of Directors advises them that the payment of the dividend is not compatible with our financial condition. Neither our bylaws nor Brazilian law specifies the circumstances in which a distribution would not be compatible with our financial condition, and our controlling shareholders have never suspended the mandatory distribution of dividends. However, general Brazilian practice is that a company need not pay dividends if such payment would threaten the existence of the company as a going concern or would harm its normal course of operations.

# As a holder of ADSs you will have fewer and less well-defined shareholders rights than in the United States and certain other jurisdictions.

Our corporate affairs are governed by our bylaws and Brazilian Corporate Law, which may differ from the legal principles that would apply if we were incorporated in a jurisdiction in the United States or in certain other jurisdictions outside Brazil. Under Brazilian Corporate Law, you and the holders of the preferred shares may have fewer and less well-defined rights to protect your interests relative to actions taken by our Board of Directors or the holders of our common shares than under the laws of other jurisdictions outside Brazil.

Although Brazilian Corporate Law imposes restrictions on insider trading and price manipulation, the Brazilian securities markets are not as highly regulated and supervised as the U.S. securities markets or markets in certain other jurisdictions. In addition, self-dealing and the preservation of shareholder interests may not be as regulated, and regulations may not be as enforced, in Brazil as in the United States, which could potentially disadvantage you as a holder of the preferred shares underlying ADSs. For example, when compared to Delaware general corporation law, Brazilian Corporate Law and practice have less detailed and well-established rules and judicial precedents relating to the review of management decisions against duty of care and duty of loyalty standards in the context of corporate restructurings, transactions with related parties, and sale-of-business transactions. In addition, shareholders in Delaware companies must hold 5% of the outstanding share capital of a corporation to have standing to bring shareholders derivative suits, and shareholders in Brazilian companies ordinarily do not have standing to bring a class action.

#### It may be difficult to enforce civil liabilities against us or our directors and officers.

We are organized under the laws of Brazil, and all of our directors and officers reside outside the United States. In addition, a substantial portion of our assets, and most or all of the assets of our directors and officers are located in

Brazil. As a result, it may be difficult for investors to effect service of process within the United States or other jurisdictions outside of Brazil on such persons or to enforce judgments against them, including in any action based on civil liabilities under the U.S. federal securities laws.

# If we issue new shares or our shareholders sell shares in the future, the market price of your ADSs may be reduced.

Sales of a substantial number of shares, or the belief that this may occur, could decrease the market price of the preferred shares and ADSs by diluting the shares value. If we issue new shares or our existing shareholders sell shares they hold, the market price of the preferred shares and, by extension, of the ADSs, may decrease significantly.

#### You may be unable to exercise preemptive rights relating to the preferred shares.

You will not be able to exercise the preemptive rights relating to the preferred shares underlying your ADSs unless a registration statement under the Securities Act is effective with respect to those rights or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act is available. Similarly, we may from time to time distribute rights to our shareholders. The depositary bank will not offer rights to you as a holder of the ADSs unless the rights are either registered under the Securities Act or are subject to an exemption from the registration requirements. We are not obligated to file a registration statement with respect to the shares or other securities relating to these rights, and we cannot assure you that we will file any such registration statement. Accordingly, you may receive only the net proceeds from the sale by the depositary bank of the rights received in respect of the shares represented by your ADSs or, if the preemptive rights cannot be sold, they will be allowed to lapse. You may also be unable to participate in rights offerings by us and your holdings may be diluted as a result.

# If you exchange your ADSs for preferred shares, you risk losing the ability to remit foreign currency abroad and Brazilian tax advantages.

Brazilian law requires that parties obtain registration with the Central Bank in order to be allowed to remit foreign currencies, including U.S. dollars, abroad. The Brazilian custodian for the preferred shares will obtain the necessary registration with the Central Bank for the payment of dividends or other cash distributions relating to the preferred shares or upon the disposition of the preferred shares. If you exchange your ADSs for the underlying preferred shares, however, you may only rely on the custodian s certificate for five business days from the date of exchange. Thereafter, you must obtain your own registration in accordance with Central Bank and the *Comissão de Valores Mobiliários* (the Brazilian Securities Commission), which we call CVM, rules, in order to obtain and remit U.S. dollars abroad upon the disposition of the preferred shares or distributions relating to the preferred shares. If you do not obtain a certificate of registration, you may not be able to remit U.S. dollars or other currencies abroad and may be subject to less favorable tax treatment on gains with respect to the preferred shares. For more information, see Item 10. Additional Information Exchange Controls.

If you attempt to obtain your own registration, you may incur expenses or suffer delays in the application process, which could delay your ability to receive dividends or distributions relating to the preferred shares or the return of your capital in a timely manner. The custodian s registration and any certificate of foreign capital registration you obtain may be affected by future legislative changes. Additional restrictions applicable to you, the disposition of the underlying preferred shares or the repatriation of the proceeds from disposition may be imposed in the future.

#### **Item 4. Information on the Company.**

#### **History and Development of the Company**

We are one of the largest private-sector banks (non-government-controlled) in Brazil in terms of total assets. We offer a wide range of banking and financial products and services in Brazil and abroad to individuals, small to mid-sized companies and major local and international corporations and institutions. We have the most extensive private-sector branch and service network in Brazil, which permits us to reach a diverse client base. Our services and products encompass banking operations such as lending and deposit-taking, credit card issuance, consortiums, insurance, leasing, payment collection and processing, pension plans, asset management and brokerage services.

According to information published by the *Superintendência de Seguros Privados* (the Superintendency of Private Insurance, known as SUSEP) and by the *Agência Nacional de Saúde Suplementar* (the National Agency of Supplemental Health, known as ANS), we are the largest insurance, pension plan and *títulos de capitalização* group in Brazil on a consolidated basis in terms of insurance premiums, pension plan contributions and income from certificated savings plans. According to the annual publication of Fundacion Mapfre in Spain, Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência was the greatest insurance and pension plan group in Latin America in 2007. *Títulos de capitalização*, which we call certificated savings plans, is a type of savings account that is coupled with periodic drawings for prizes.

In 2008, some of our subsidiaries ranked among the largest companies in Brazil in their respective markets, according to the sources cited in parentheses below, including:

Bradesco Seguros S.A., our insurance subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Seguros, together with its subsidiaries, in terms of insurance premiums, shareholders equity and technical reserves (SUSEP and ANS);

- Bradesco Vida e Previdência S.A., Bradesco Seguros subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Vida e Previdência, is the largest company in the market in terms of private pension plan contributions, life and personal accident insurance premiums, investment portfolios and technical provisions (SUSEP);
- Bradesco Capitalização S.A., Bradesco Seguros subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Capitalização, offers certificated savings plans. Bradesco Capitalização is the leading private company in the market in terms of revenue from the sale of certificated savings plans (SUSEP);
- Bradesco Auto/RE Companhia de Seguros S.A., Bradesco Seguros subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Auto/RE, offers automobile insurance, basic lines and liability products;
- Bradesco Saúde S.A., Bradesco Seguros subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Saúde, offers health insurance coverage, including medical and hospital expenses. Bradesco Saúde has one of the largest networks of healthcare service providers and is the leader in the health insurance market (ANS); and
- Bradesco Dental S.A., Bradesco Seguros subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Dental, offers dental insurance. It is one of the leading insurance companies operating in the dental insurance segment in terms of dental insurance policies (*Agência Nacional de Saúde Suplementar*, a Brazilian regulator of private insurers known as ANS), and is backed by the largest insurance conglomerate in Latin America (Fundación Mapfre, 2007) with over 15 years of experience in the area;

Bradesco Leasing S.A. Arrendamento Mercantil, which we call Bradesco Leasing, in terms of the present value of leasing accounts (*Associação Brasileira das Empresas de Leasing* (Brazilian Association of Leasing Companies), known as ABEL );

Bradesco Administradora de Consórcios Ltda., which we call Bradesco Consórcios, in terms of the total number of outstanding consortium shares (Central Bank); and

Banco Finasa BMC S.A., which we call Banco Finasa BMC, in terms of automobile financing loans (Central Bank).

We are also one of the leaders among private-sector financial institutions in third-party resource management and in underwriting debt securities, according to information published by *Associação Nacional de Bancos de Investimento* (the National Association of Investment Banks, known as ANBID ).

For information on other private-sector and public-sector (government-controlled) financial institutions in Brazil, see Regulation and Supervision Principal Financial Institutions.

As of December 31, 2008, we had, on a consolidated basis:

- R\$435.3 billion in total assets;
- R\$174.8 billion in total loans;
- R\$164.5 billion in total deposits;
- R\$36.9 billion in shareholders equity;
- R\$63.8 billion in insurance claim technical reserves, pension plans, certificated savings plans and pension investment contract operations;
- R\$27.5 billion in foreign trading financing;
- 23 million insurance policyholders;
- 20.1 million checking account holders;
- 35.8 million savings accounts;
- 2.5 million of certificated savings plan holders;
- 1,204 of Brazilian and multinational groups of affiliated companies in Brazil as corporate customers;
- a daily average of 14.1 million daily transactions, including 2.3 million in our 3,359 branches and 11.8 million through self-service outlets, mainly Automatic Teller Machines, which we call ATMs, the Internet, *Fone Fácil* and Bradesco Celular;
- a nationwide network consisting of 3,359 branches, 29,218 ATMs and 3,738 special banking service posts and outlets located on the premises of selected corporate clients, as well as 5,306 *Banco24Horas* ATMs that allow our customers to use their debit cards to access both their checking and savings accounts to withdraw funds, obtain statements and consult account balances; and
- a total of five branches and seven subsidiaries located in New York, London, the Cayman Islands, the Bahamas, Japan, Argentina, Luxembourg and Hong Kong.

Although our client base includes individuals of all income levels as well as large, midsized and small businesses, the lower to middle income citizens of Brazil have traditionally formed the backbone of our clientele. Since the 1960s, we have been a leader in this retail banking market in Brazil. This segment still has great potential for development and provides us with higher margins than other segments, such as corporate credit operations and securities trading, where we face greater price competition.

Our large banking network allows us to be closer to our customers, which, in turn, permits our managers to have personal and direct knowledge about our customers, economically active regions and other conditions relevant to our business. This knowledge helps us in assessing and limiting credit risks in credit operations, among other risks, as well as in servicing the particular needs of our clients. Approximately 14.1 million transactions are executed through our Bradesco network every day.

#### 4B. Business Overview

We organize our operations into two main areas: (i) banking services; and (ii) insurance services, pension plans and certificated savings plans. See note 26 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 18 for additional segment information. The following diagram provides summary information for our two business areas at and for the year ended December 31, 2008, by segment.

As of December 31, 2008, according to the sources cited in parentheses below, we were:

- the leader among private-sector banks in savings deposits, with 18.0% of all savings accounts in Brazil and R\$37.8 billion on deposit (Central Bank);
- the largest provider of insurance and private pension plans, with R\$21.7 billion in net premiums written and revenues from private pension plans (SUSEP);
- the leader among the largest on-lender banks in BNDES loans targeting micro-, small- and medium-sized companies for the 6<sup>th</sup> consecutive year (BNDES), with 45.6% of total loans we disbursed to micro-, small- and medium-sized companies and having a presence in 91.6% of operations targeted at micro, small and medium-sized companies and at individuals;
- one of the leaders in Brazilian leasing operations, with R\$20.5 billion outstanding (ABEL);
- one of the leaders in the placement of debt instruments in Brazil, during 2008 (ANBID);
- one of the largest private-sector fund and portfolio administrators and managers in Brazil, with R\$187.2 billion in total third-party assets under administration and management, representing over 15% of the total Brazilian market (ANBID);
- one of the largest credit card issuers in Brazil, with 20.4 million credit cards (Visa, American Express and MasterCard and 13.3 million private label cards) and a credit cards revenue of R\$39.7 billion and R\$4.5 billion in private label cards (Bradesco, Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., which we call Fidelity National, Leader S.A. Administradora de Cartões de Crédito, which we call Leader Card, American Express, Deib Otoch S.A., which we call Lojas Esplanada, Lojas Colombo S.A. Comércio de Utilidades Domésticas, which we call Lojas Colombo, and GBarbosa Comercial Ltda., which we call GBarbosa);

- one of the largest debit card issuers in Brazil, with 48.0 million debit cards issued, and income of R\$21.2 billion from our debit card business (VISA);
- the leader in bank collection services in Brazil, with a market share of 30.1% (Central Bank);
- the leader in marketing of quotas of consortia in the following three segments: real estate with 139,841 quotas, automobile with 183,840 quotas and trucks and tractors with 22,288 quotas (Central Bank);
- one of the leaders in car loan customer financing with a market share of 23.2% (Central Bank); and
- the leader among private-sector banks in benefit payments under the *Instituto Nacional do Seguro Social* (the National Social Security Institute), known as INSS, social security program, having service payments to more than 5.104 million retirees, beneficiaries and pensioners of the INSS, accounting for 19.6% of the total number of INSS beneficiaries (INSS).

The following table summarizes our gross revenues by business area for the periods indicated.

The sum of the segments shown in the table below may not correspond to the amounts shown on a consolidated basis, as they do not take into account immaterial activities or inter-segment transactions.

#### For the Years Ended December 31,

	2006	2007	2008
	(I	R\$ in millions)	
Banking:			
Loan operations:			
Housing loans	R\$217	R\$323	R\$528
Agriculture-related loans	690	862	1,014
Leasing	653	908	2,393
Other loans <sup>(1)</sup>	19,417	20,515	29,727
Total	20,977	22,608	33,662
Fees and commissions:			
Asset management fees	617	743	758
Collection fees	751	859	959
Credit card fees	929	1,273	1,696
Fees charged on checking account services	1,879	2,108	1,794
Fees for receipt of taxes	237	237	219
Financial guarantees	290	321	387
Interbank fees	143	197	330
Consortium administration	202	256	318
Other services	702	1,000	1,422
Total	5,750	6,994	7,883

## Insurance and pension plans:(2)

**Insurance premiums:** 

Edgar Filing: BANK BRADESCO - Form 20-F

Health	3,918	4,246	5,259
Life and accident	1,779	1,822	2,799
Automobile, property and liability	2,424	2,775	2,905
Total	8,121	8,843	10,963
Pension plan income	R\$791	R\$555	R\$710

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes industrial loans, financing under credit cards, overdraft loans, trade financing and foreign loans.

<sup>(2)</sup> This does not include private pension investment contracts. See Insurance, Pension Plans and Certificated Savings Plans.

We do not break down our revenues by geographic market within Brazil, and less than 10.0% of our revenues come from international operations. For more information on our international operations, see Item 4. Information on the Company 4B. Business Overview Banking Activity International Banking. For a discussion of our principal capital expenditures from 2006 through 2008, see Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Capital Expenditures.

The following is a simplified chart of our principal material subsidiaries in the financial and insurance services businesses and our voting and ownership interest in each of them as of December 31, 2008 all of which are consolidated in our financial statements in Item 18. With the exception of Banco Bradesco Argentina, which is incorporated in Argentina, all of these material subsidiaries are incorporated in Brazil. For more information regarding the consolidation of our material subsidiaries, see note 1(a) to our consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

### History

We were founded in 1943 as a commercial bank under the name Banco Brasileiro de Descontos S.A. In 1948 we began a period of aggressive expansion, which led to our becoming the largest private-sector commercial bank in Brazil by the end of the 1960s. We expanded our activities nationwide during the 1970s, entering into urban and rural Brazilian markets. In 1988 we merged with our real estate finance, investment bank and consumer credit subsidiaries to become a multiple service bank and changed our name to Banco Bradesco S.A.

#### Recent Events

Our subsidiary, Columbus Holdings, S.A., along with BB Banco de Investimento S.A., Banco Santander (Brasil) S.A., Santander Investimentos em Participações S.A., Visa International Service Association and certain other shareholders are offering a total of 477,674,330 common shares (representing 35% of the capital stock) of Companhia Brasileira de Meios de Pagamento, or VisaNet to: (i) the public in Brazil pursuant to an offering registered in Brazil; (ii) qualified institutional buyers in the United States, as defined in Rule 144A, pursuant to exemptions from registration under the Securities Act and the rules thereunder; and (iii) non-U.S. institutional investors and other investors outside the United States and Brazil in accordance with Regulation S under the Securities Act. Banco Bradesco BBI S.A. is one of the underwriters, global coordinators and bookrunners of the transaction. Bradesco Securties Inc. will act as agent on behalf of Banco Bradesco BBI S.A. for securities placed outside Brazil.

In addition, Banco Bradesco BBI S.A. has an option, exercisable by joint decision of the underwriters, to place up to an additional 71,651,149 common shares of VisaNet to cover over-allotments. The selling shareholders have the right, in a joint decision with the underwriters, to sell an aggregate of additional common shares representing up to 20% of VisaNet s common shares initially offered.

The offer was priced on June 25, 2009. It is expected that VisaNet s common shares will be delivered on or about the third business day after the date of the final offering memorandum.

### **Recent Acquisitions**

In April 2009, we acquired through Bradesco Seguros 20% of the voting capital and total capital stock of Integritas, a holding company of Grupo Fleury, for R\$342 million. Grupo Fleury, which has operated for the past 83 years, is one of Brazil s most renown and respected medical and health organizations. It provides diagnosis, clinical treatment and medical analyses services, and is a benchmark in complex medical tests for nearly 1,500 clinical laboratories and hospitals.

In July 2009, we entered into an agreement to acquire Banco ibi, ibi Corretora de Seguros Ltda., ibi Promotora de Vendas Ltda. and ibi Participações Ltda., for a total of R\$1.4 billion, to be paid to the former controlling shareholders in shares representing approximately 1.6% of our capital stock. Banco ibi is among the main credit card issuers in Brazil, both in the private label segment as well as of branded cards, and its acquisition will substantially strengthen our position in both markets. On December 31, 2008, ibi companies posted shareholders equity of R\$928 million, total assets of R\$5.6 billion and 303 points of sale in C&A and Ibi stores. The transaction is still subject to approval by the Central Bank. Once approved, we will enter into a partnership agreement with C&A Modas Ltda., a leader in the fashion and clothing markets, under which Bradesco will offer its products and financial services at C&A stores, for 20 years.

In March 2008, Banco Bradesco BBI S.A., which we call BBI, entered into an agreement with the shareholders of Ágora CTVM S.A., which we call Ágora Corretora Holdings, to acquire 100% of the total capital stock of Ágora Corretora for R\$908 million. With the closing of the transaction, which occurred in September 2008 upon receipt of Central Bank approval, the Ágora Corretora shareholders received as compensation shares representing 7.8% of the capital stock of BBI. Ágora Corretora became BBI s wholly owned subsidiary. In November and December 2008, we

repurchased 6.5% of BBI shares held by Ágora  $\,$  s former shareholders.

In January 2008, we entered into an agreement with Marsh Corretora de Seguros Ltda. to acquire 100% of the total capital stock of Mediservice Administradora de Planos de Saúde Ltda., which we call Mediservice, for R\$84.9 million. Mediservice has been operating for 20 years in Brazil. It has offices located in the cities of São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and Salvador, and serves approximately 300,000 patients. It has a network of nearly 30,000 accredited physicians, as well as dentists, laboratories, diagnosis centers, clinics, hospitals and emergency services. This acquisition expands the client portfolio of Grupo Bradesco Seguros e Previdência and reinforces its positioning in the market of health group plan operators. ANS approved the transaction in February 2008.

#### Acquisitions from 2006 to 2007

In January 2007, we entered into an agreement with the shareholders of Banco BMC S.A., which we call BMC, to acquire 100% of the total capital stock of BMC, and, accordingly, its controlled companies BMC Asset Management Ltda. Distribuidora de Títulos e Valores Mobiliários, BMC Previdência Privada S.A. and Credicerto Promotora de Vendas Ltda. BMC is one of the largest private banks in the paycheck deductible loan market for beneficiaries and pensioners of INSS, with a network of approximately 7,000 agents and 749 banking correspondents. In accordance with the terms of this agreement, in August 2007 we delivered 9,299,618 of our common shares and 9,299,514 of our preferred shares to BMC shareholders for their BMC shares, which amounted to R\$790 million. This transaction was closed in August 2007, upon receipt of Central Bank approval over the transaction.

In May 2006, we entered into an agreement with Bradespar S.A., which we call Bradespar, to acquire 100% of the total capital stock of Bradesplan Participações S.A., which we call Bradesplan, for R\$308.0 million. Bradesplan is a holding company that holds equity interests of non-financial companies of the Bradesco Group.

In March 2006, we entered into an agreement with the controlling shareholders of American Express Company to acquire 100% of the total capital stock of its Brazilian subsidiaries that operate credit card and related businesses, such as insurance brokerage, business travel, retail foreign exchange services and direct consumer financing operations. According to this agreement, we have the exclusive right to issue credit and debit cards for individuals and corporate clients of American Express Centurion in Brazil during a ten-year period. This transaction closed in June 2006 upon payment in cash of US\$468 million, equivalent to R\$1.0 billion, and receipt of Central Bank approval.

In March 2006, we entered into an agreement with Lojas Colombo to acquire 50% of the total capital stock of Josema Administração e Participações S.A., parent company of Credifar S.A., Crédito, Financiamento e Investimento, which we call Credifar. Credifar distributes financial products and services to the clients of Lojas Colombo, the third largest retail chain of electrical and electronic appliances and furniture in Brazil, with 365 stores in the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Paraná, São Paulo and Minas Gerais. Lojas Colombo has being acting as a banking correspondent of ours since August 2004, with more than 2 million active clients. This transaction closed in May 2007 upon receipt of Central Bank approval.

#### **Banco Postal**

We offer our products and services throughout Brazil, together with *Empresa Brasileira de Correios e Telégrafos* (the government owned postal company), which we call Postal Service, through correspondent offices operating under the trademark Banco Postal, which we call Postal Bank.

Through our service contract dated September 2001 with the Postal Service, we have exclusive rights to offer services at a number of locations, some of which we own and others which we rent from the Postal Service and which we refer to as correspondent offices.

Delivery of services started in March 2002, when we opened the first Postal Bank branch in the State of Minas Gerais. As of December 31, 2008 we had 5,946 open correspondent offices in over 5,000 Brazilian municipalities, which processed on average more than 33 million monthly transactions or 1.5 million daily transactions.

More than 1,700 out of 5,946 correspondent offices were set up in new markets, bringing services, either directly or indirectly, to millions of people for whom financial services were previously either inaccessible or difficult to obtain.

The Postal Bank offers basic services, mainly addressed to the low-income segments of the financial population, and include:

- submission of proposals for new accounts;
- submission of proposals for loans, financing and credit cards;
- withdrawals from checking and savings accounts, and benefit payments under the INSS social security program;
- deposits in checking and savings accounts;
- consultation of balances of checking and savings accounts, and benefit payments under the INSS social security program;
- receipt of bank payment slips;
- processing utilities bills payments;
- processing municipal, state and federal taxes payments; and
- licensing of vehicles.

#### **Bradesco Expresso**

In addition to Postal Bank services performed at correspondent offices, we have also opened outlets under the trademark Bradesco Expresso located on the premises of selected corporate clients, including retail networks, supermarkets, drug stores and bakeries, to provide our clients with greater access to banking correspondent services. Bradesco Expresso processes bills and bank collection invoices for our clients at their offices, as well as offering withdrawals from checking and savings accounts and pension payments.

On December 31, 2008, the Bradesco Expresso network totaled 16,061 outlets averaging more than 22 million monthly transactions or 1.0 million daily transactions.

Store owners benefit directly from Bradesco Expresso through remuneration received in connection with the Bradesco Expresso units placed in their stores, and also benefit indirectly from the increased flow of people, which may increase both sales and client loyalty.

#### **Other Strategic Alliances**

In March 2006, we entered into a joint venture agreement with Fidelity National and Banco ABN AMRO Real S.A., which we call Banco Real, for the rendering of card processing services through a newly formed company called Fidelity Processadora e Serviços S.A., which we call Fidelity. Fidelity provides all card processing services (including credit, multiple, debit, benefit and private label cards), such as authorization, processing and settlement of transactions (including data exchange and other procedures for authorization of transactions, database marketing and credit analysis) as well as maintenance, printing (including tailor-made cards), mailing of invoices and other correspondences, call center, billing services and fraud prevention. Fidelity has been rendering services to our clients, Banco Real s clients, and other card issuers since April 2006. Fidelity is one of the largest providers of credit card processing services in Brazil after the transfer of ours and Banco Real s credit card accounts to them.

In May 2006, we and GBarbosa, the fourth largest supermarket retailer in Brazil, entered into an agreement for the issuance and administration of its private label credit card called Credi Hiper, and the provision of financial services and products to Gbarbosa s clients. There are currently more than 1.3 million Credi Hiper cards issued.

In July 2006, we and Coop Cooperativa de Consumo, the largest consumption cooperative in the supermarket sector of Latin America, entered into an agreement to regulate the issuance and management of its private label cards and provide financial products and services to its clients.

In September 2006, we and Dimed S.A. Distribuidora de Medicamentos, the leading pharmaceutical company in the State of Rio Grande do Sul, entered into an agreement to regulate the issuance and management of its private label cards.

In June 2007, we sold 676,009 of our shares in Serasa S.A., which we call Serasa, to Experian Brasil Aquisições Ltda., a subsidiary of Experian Solutions Inc. Serasa is leader in credit analysis and information services and products and Experian is world leader in analytical and information services to organizations and consumers. Despite this sale, we maintained the right to appoint a member for the board of directors of Serasa. As a result of this sale, we currently hold 8.3% of the Serasa s capital stock.

In October 2007, we entered into a partnership agreement with Banco de Chile to jointly develop investment products and offer new business opportunities and synergy gains through BRAM Bradesco Asset Management S.A. Distribuidora de Títulos e Valores Mobiliários, our asset management company, which we call BRAM, and Banchile Administradora General de Fondos S.A., Banco de Chile s asset management company.

Our brokerage house in London, Bradesco Securities UK, Ltd., which we call Bradesco Securities UK, started up its activities in March 2008. Bradesco Securities UK acts as an intermediary in transactions involving Brazilian fixed and variable bonds between Brazilian companies and European and global institutional investors, and is mainly focused on the intermediation in purchases and sales of shares at NYSE, NASDAQ and BM&FBovespa environments, the distribution of research reports and prospectuses and offering memoranda, presentations to European and global investors and other investment banking activities.

We entered into a partnership agreement with Banco Bilbao Viscaya Argentaria S.A. (BBVA) in May 2008, with BES in October 2008, and with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in November 2008 to expand the offer of cash management solutions to customers of these institutions. These partnerships are an important step toward expanding our business with multinational corporations with treasuries centralized in Brazil.

In August 2008, we entered into an operational agreement with The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ to manage investment funds through BRAM. In November 2008, BRAM launched the Bradesco Brazil Saiken Fund, a fixed-income investment fund aimed at Japanese retail investors who are investing in Brazil. It is the first fund established in a partnership with Mitsubishi UFJ Asset Management, an affiliate of The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ. On December 31, 2008, the fund s net asset value reached R\$411 million.

In August, we became the first Latin American bank to be a part of the Connector Network, an international alliance of banks that aids multinational companies with cash management services. The Connector Network is composed of 13 financial institutions in 30 different countries and around 20,000 agencies worldwide. This partnership allows our corporate clients to use cash management services in the 30 countries where the Connector Network institutions operate.

### **Insurance and Other Operations**

We acquired control of Bradesco Seguros, previously Atlântica Companhia Nacional de Seguros, in 1983. Between 1983 and 2004, Bradesco Seguros acquired interest in ten other entities and currently maintains six subsidiaries to comply with regulatory requirements. These acquisitions have enabled Bradesco Seguros to develop into one of the leading insurers in Brazil.

In March 2005, Bradesco Seguros became our wholly owned subsidiary upon our acquisition of all the shares held by the minority shareholders of the company, for a total aggregate amount of R\$12.0 million.

#### **Contact Information**

We are a *sociedade anônima* organized under the laws of Brazil. Our head offices are located at Cidade de Deus, Vila Yara, 06029-900, Osasco, SP, Brazil, and our telephone number at our head office is (55-11) 3684-5376. Our New York Branch is located at 450 Park Avenue, 13<sup>th</sup> floor, New York, New York 10022-2605.

### **Business Strategy**

We believe that the Brazilian financial system has been able to weather the sudden downturn in the world s economy beginning in the second half of 2008 and the challenges the financial crisis presented to the liquidity of large financial institutions. We expect that the expansion of the Brazilian economy could gradually resume as a result of a significant increase in the purchasing power of certain income segments of the Brazilian population, mainly low- and medium-income population as well as an increase in private investments. This would lead to a sustained expansion of demand for financial services and insurance in the upcoming years and that, in the long-term, the Brazilian financial system may be strengthened as a result of the present world economic crisis.

Our main objective is to remain focused on the domestic market and, taking advantage of our market position as one of the largest private banks in Brazil. Due to our position, we can expand our profitability, maximize our shareholders—value and generate a higher rate of return than other Brazilian financial institutions.

Our strategy to achieve these goals is focused not only on continuing to expand our client base but also on consolidating our position as a complete bank (*i.e.* by offering our clients a complete portfolio of financial products) being the first bank to each of our clients (*i.e.* by being their first option for meeting their financial needs). We are increasingly segmenting our products and services as we allocate our resources and talents to provide our clients with products and services that are tailored to meet their needs. We believe that our concern with our client s financial profile and our respect for their individuality results in a broader satisfaction and loyalty. The segmentation of our financial services has also allowed us to better absorb and take greater advantage of the integration of institutions we have acquired over the past years.

We have the largest and, we believe, the best network of distribution channels among Brazilian private banks. This network includes our branches, banking posts and outlets, ATMs, Postal Bank services and other third parties channels. The growth of these channels was spurred mainly by our union with large retailers as our banking correspondents. We also have more than 63,000 physical banking posts and outlets. We have a well-distributed and extensive branch network, which optimizes our clients—access to our products and services and allows us to fully compete in the retail banking market. We intend to continue expanding and refining our branch network to provide more and better mass products and services to our clients, in order to meet a growing demand for credit and insurance in the Brazilian market.

We are also focused on expanding our wholesale operations in all aspects, especially our corporate and private banking services. The economic scenario in Brazil has significantly improved the performance of small and medium-sized companies, a market in which we believe we are well positioned to increase our market share.

In addition, since 2006, we have been paying particular attention to our investment banking operated by BBI. We will continue to maintain and hire professionals for our highly qualified investment banking team, and we plan to make full use of our solid relationship with our corporate clients and high-income individuals to develop our investment banking activities.

We also intend to intensify our entrance in segments on which we were traditionally less focused, such as securities brokerage services. We intend to take advantage of the significant growth in the Brazilian securities market over the past years and our recent acquisition of Brazil s largest brokerage company, Ágora Corretora, in order to become one of the leaders in the brokerage market.

We believe that our insurance segment has a high potential of growth, due to the low participation of the Brazilian insurance industry in its GDP. Increase in the average income of the Brazilian population has led to millions of new policyholders. We intend to capture new customers demanding insurance products and to consolidate our leadership in different insurance lines.

We are also structuring ourselves to increase our scale and operational efficiency gains by segmenting our line of insurance products through the creation of specialized insurance companies in each specific insurance field. This approach allows us to avoid crossing revenues or expenses among each insurance segment as we maintain complete control over the performance of each line of products. We believe that we can benefit from this structure by maximizing insurance product sales, which essentially have a high margin contribution, creating access to independent brokers.

Additionally, in each of our business segments, we strive to be recognized by our clients as leaders in performance and efficiency. We closely monitor and continually seek to improve our level of operational efficiency.

We understand that the success of a financial sector company depends not only on the number of clients it has but also on highly capable, well-trained and dedicated personnel with strict work and ethical standards. Qualification, promotion and the creation of a culture of solidarity at work are keys to improving the business, creating a cooperative and friendly environment where our employees can develop long-lasting careers. In 2008, we were once again chosen in an employee survey by the Guia Você S/A Exame publication as one of the best companies to work for in Brazil.

Our key philosophy is the management of our business in accordance with the highest ethical standards. Beyond creating shareholders—value, our strategy is also guided and focused on achieving the best market practices of corporate governance and the understanding that we play an important role in our society.

The key elements of our business strategy are to:

• expand through organic growth;

- work based on the Bank-Insurance Model, in order to maintain our profitability and consolidate our leadership in the insurance sector;
- increase revenues, profitability and shareholder value by strengthening our loan and financing operations, our core business, and expanding new products and services;
- maintain our commitment to technological innovation;
- build profitability and shareholder return through a continued improvement of the efficiency index;
- maintenance of acceptable risk levels in our operations; and
- expand through strategic alliances and selective acquisitions when advantageous.

### Expand through organic growth

Despite the world economic crisis, which began in the second half of 2008, we expect the Brazilina economy to recuperate and continue to grow. The Brazilian economy has been growing on a sustained basis over the 2004-2008 period and has produced strategic opportunities for growth in the financial and insurance industries, mainly due to increases in business volume of segments in which we are particularly well positioned. We plan to continue to take advantage of this growth to increase our revenue, build profitability and maximize shareholder value by:

- capitalizing on the opportunity in the Brazilian market to capture new customers, mainly from the low- and middle-income brackets, whose financial and credit needs have not yet been served, while maintaining and strengthening our position in the competition for the small group of clients in upper income brackets;
- expanding our financial services distribution channels by creatively developing new mass products and utilizing third-party channels, such as, for example, in the expansion of our offers for credit card, financial products and services, and insurance in large retail stores by means of partnerships with retail chains, the Postal Bank and other third parties;
- taking advantage of our existing distribution channels, including our traditional branch network and other means of distribution to identify demand for new products and expanding demand for traditional products, such as long-term financing and particularly real estate credit, which are in renewed demand due to the stability of the Brazilian economy and interest rates;
- using our client base to offer our products and services more widely and to increase the average number of products used per checking account from 4.7 products as of December 2008, to an average of 5.0 products per checking account by December 2009;
- using our branch-based systems aimed at assessing and monitoring our clients use of our products so as to channel them to the proper selling, delivery and trading platforms; and
- developing products tailored to profiles and needs of both our existing and potential segment of clients.

### Build on the bank-insurance model to maintain profitability and consolidate leadership in the insurance sector.

Our goal is to have our customers look to us first for all of their banking, insurance and pension needs. We believe that we are in a good position to capitalize on the synergies among our banking, insurance, pension and other financial activities. These products are offered throughout Brazil through our banking distribution network, Internet distribution services and new and creative distribution channels. We also have specific distribution channels for the offering of these products that rely on our 27,774 insurance brokers and 8,295 brokers for life insurance products, pension products and VGBL. We continuously assist and encourage our brokers and dealers to improve services to our clients.

At the same time, we are looking to increase the profitability of our insurance and pension plan businesses by using our profitability measures, instead of the volume of premiums underwritten or amounts deposited, as follows:

- managing our insurance portfolio and reserves;
- aggressively marketing our products and services; and
- maintaining acceptable levels of risk in our operations through a strategy of:
  - prioritizing insurance underwriting opportunities according to the risk spread , which is the difference between the expected income under an insurance contract and the actuarially determined amount of claims likely to be paid under that same contract;
  - entering into hedging transactions, so as to avoid mismatches between the actual rate of inflation and provisions for interest rate and inflation adjustments in long-term contracts; and
  - use reinsurance agreements with well-known reinsurers, and taking advantage of the new reality of the Brazilian reinsurance market.

Increase revenues, profitability and shareholder value by strengthening our loan operations and financing, our main activity, and expanding our new products and services.

Our strategy to increase revenues and profitability of our banking operations is focused on:

- building our traditional deposit-taking and loan and financing operations by improving the quality of the portfolio, through risk mitigation plans and improving the delinquency risk pricing models, ensuring appropriate provisions for expected losses in loan operations and better results in credit granting, following up on, and recovering operations:
- continuing to build our corporate and individual client base by offering services tailored to meet specific clients profiles and needs;
- focusing aggressively on fee-based services, such as bill collection and payment processing;
- expanding our financial services and products that are distributed outside of the conventional branch
  environment, such as our credit card businesses, in order to capitalize on changes in consumer behavior in the
  consumption of financial services;
- expanding our asset management revenues; and
- continuing to build our base of high-income clients by offering a wide range of personalized products and services.

### Maintain our commitment to technological innovation

The development of efficient means of reaching customers and processing transactions safely and on a continued basis is a key element of our goal to expand our profitability and to capitalize on opportunities for organic growth.

We have been pioneers in our field for more than six decades by creating efficient strategies and positive impacts to anticipate future challenges. Amongst these strategies, our use of cutting-edge technology stands out as a central pillar of the Bradesco Organization s strategy for sustainability, business generation and easy client access to innovative and safe services.

We are among the Brazilian companies that most invest in research and development in the field of banking. Therefore, with the goals of further strengthening the Bradesco Organization s IT environment to prepare it for the decades to come and of increasing public perception of our technological resources and best practices, we have invested in a major strategic program titled IT Improvements, which touches upon five macro-areas of the IT chain (processes, applications, operational environments, technologies and infrastructure).

We believe that technology offers unparalleled opportunities to reach our customers in a cost-efficient manner. We are committed to being at the forefront of the bank automation process by creating opportunities for the Brazilian public to reach us through the Internet and wireless networks, including mobile telecommunication networks. We expect to continue to increase the number of clients and transactions handled over the Internet and wireless networks through techniques, such as:

- expanding our mobile banking service, Bradesco Mobile Banking, which allows customers to conduct their banking business with compatible cellular handsets; and
- providing Pocket Internet Banking for hand-held devices and personal digital assistants or PDAs, including cellular phones that allow our clients to check their savings and checking account information, review recent credit card transactions, make payments, transfer funds and obtain information relating to our services.

### Build profitability and shareholder return through the constant improvement of our operating efficiency index

We intend to improve on our levels of operating efficiency by:

- maintaining austerity as the basis of our cost control policy;
- continuously revising internal processes to reduce resource consumption and contribute to our policy of corporate sustainability;
- consolidating the synergies created by our recent acquisitions;
- continuing to reduce our operational costs through investments in technology that will minimize these costs on a per-transaction basis, emphasizing our existing automated channels of distribution, including our telephone, Internet, ATMs; and
- continuing to merge the institutions that we acquire in the future into our existing system in order to eliminate redundancies and potential inefficiencies and improve our gains on scale.

### Maintain acceptable risk levels in our operations

We approach the management of risks inherent in our activities in an integrated manner, a process within our internal controls and compliance structure called "Risk Management Process." This process allows the continuous improvement of our models for risk management and minimizes the existence of loopholes undermining their correct identification and assessment. The process provides a centralized and permanent method for identifying, measuring, controlling, monitoring and mitigating our credit, market, liquidity and operational risks.

The existence of our integrated risk management and capital allocation committee, a statutory-level committee, guarantees the uniqueness of our risk management process. The committee s assignment is to advise the board of directors in the adoption of institutional policies, operational guidelines and the establishment of limits for exposure to risks within our consolidated financial statements.

In addition, we have three executive committees charged with topics related to credit risk, market and liquidity risk and operational risk, and which, amongst other responsibilities, are charged with suggesting limits of tolerance to their respective risks and the design of risk mitigation plans for submission to the integrated risk management and capital allocation committee.

Finally, we have an independent department dedicated exclusively to global risk management and internal control, the risk management and compliance department, or DGRC, which implements and continuously accompanies the directives and processes formulated by our higher-level committees.

Our internal risk management processes and groups, on par with the best international practices, assure the maintenance of our operational risks at adequate levels and the efficient allocation of our capital, permitting us to obtain competitive advantages.

#### Expansion of advantageous strategic alliances and selective acquisitions

We understand that in the coming years, most of Brazilian financial institutions will rely on organic growth. We also believe that growth opportunities will be restricted to the acquisition of smaller institutions. However, there are still some financial institutions in newer segments, such as consumer financing, credit cards and investment banking that could possibly be acquired. Therefore, we evaluate potential strategic alliances and consolidation opportunities, including proposed privatizations and acquisitions, as well as other methods that offer potential opportunities either to increase our market share or to improve our efficiency and results. In addition to focusing on value and asset quality, we consider the potential operating synergies, opportunities for cross-selling, acquisition of know-how and other advantages of a potential alliance or acquisitions.

#### **Banking Activity**

We offer a range of banking products and services, including:

- deposit-taking operations, such as checking accounts, savings accounts and time deposits;
- lending operations, including consumer lending, housing loans, industrial and agricultural loans and leasing;
- credit and debit card services;
- payment processing and collection;
- capital markets services, including underwriting and financial advisory services as well as brokerage and trading activities;

- international banking; and
- asset management services.

Our diverse client base includes individuals and small, midsized and large companies in Brazil. Historically, we have cultivated a stronger presence among the broadest segment of the Brazilian market, middle and low-income individuals. In 1999, we built our corporate department to serve our corporate clients with annual revenues of R\$350 million or more, and our private banking department to serve our individual clients with minimum net assets of R\$2 million. In 2002, we created *Bradesco Empresas* (Bradesco Companies), responsible for corporate clients that have an annual income of between R\$30 and R\$350 million, with the goal of expanding our business in the middle corporate market sector. In May 2003, we launched Bradesco Prime, a new division of Bradesco offering services to individual clients who either have a monthly income of at least R\$6,000 or have R\$70,000 available for immediate investment. Bradesco Varejo (Bradesco Retail) is our division responsible for the corporate clients that have an annual income lower than R\$6,000.

The following diagram shows the breakdown of our banking activities as of December 31, 2008:

The following table sets forth selected financial data for our banking segment for the periods indicated:

The sum of the segments shown in the table below may not correspond to the amounts shown on a consolidated basis, as they do not take into account immaterial activities or inter-segment transactions.

Year	ended	<b>December</b>	31,
------	-------	-----------------	-----

	2006	2007	2008
	(1	R\$ in millions)	
Income statement data:			
Net interest income <sup>(1)</sup>	R\$14,750	R\$17,188	R\$19,054
Provision for loan losses	(3,770)	(4,617)	(6,651)
Non-interest income <sup>(1)</sup>	9,482	12,403	10,447
Non-interest expense	(15,289)	(18,270)	(20,503)
Income before taxes and minority interest (1)	5,173	6,704	2,347
Taxes on income	(1,348)	(1,877)	1,970
Income before minority interest (1)	3,825	4,827	4,317
Minority interest	1	(28)	(42)
Net Income	R\$3,826	R\$4,799	R\$4,275
Balance sheet data: Total assets	R\$206,870	R\$275,400	R\$373,908
Selected results of operations data:			
Interest income:	D 000 000	D. 0.0.0	D. 0.0.0
Interest on loans	R\$20,977	R\$22,608	R\$33,662
Interest on securities	2,225	2,445	5,576
Interest on federal funds sold and securities purchased under	0.177	2 202	C 165
agreements to resell	2,177	3,202	6,465
Interbank deposits	358	441	706
Compulsory deposits with the Central Bank	1,998	1,207	1,489
Others	59	37	38
Interest expense:			
Interest on deposits	(6,230)	(5,560)	(9,636)
Interest on federal funds purchased and securities sold under			
agreements to repurchase	(3,936)	(5,553)	(9,619)
Interest on short-term borrowing and on long-term debt	(2,878)	(1,639)	(9,627)
Net Interest Income	14,750	17,188	19,054
Fee and commission income	R\$6,750	R\$6,994	R\$7,883

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes income from related parties outside of the banking segment.

## **Deposit-taking Activities**

We offer a variety of deposit products and services to our customers through our branches, including:

- checking accounts, which do not bear interest;
- investment deposit accounts;
- traditional savings accounts, which currently earn the Brazilian reference rate, the *taxa referencial*, known as the TR, plus 6.2% in annual interest;
- time deposits, which are represented by *certificados de depósito bancário* (Bank Deposit Certificates, or CDBs ), and earn interest at a fixed or floating rate; and
- interbank deposits exclusively from financial institutions, which are represented by *certificados de depósito interbancário* (Interbank Deposit Certificates, or CDIs ), and earn the interbank deposit rate.

37

At December 31, 2008, we had 20.1 million checking account holders, 19.0 million of which were individual account holders and 1.1 million of which were corporate account holders. On that same date, we had 35.8 million saving accounts. As of December 31, 2008, our deposits (excluding deposits from financial institutions) totaled R\$163.8 billion and we had a 18% share of the Brazilian savings deposit market, according to the Central Bank.

The following table sets forth a breakdown by product type of our deposits at the dates indicated:

	December 31,					
	2000	6	200	7	2008	8
		(	R\$ in million	s, except %	)	
<b>Deposits from Customers:</b>						
Demand deposits	R\$21,081	25.1%	R\$29,423	29.9%	R\$28,612	17.4%
Reais	20,763	24.7	29,222	29.7	28,246	17.2
Foreign currency	318	0.4	201	0.2	366	0.2
Savings deposits	27,613	32.9	32,813	33.4	37,768	23.0
Reais	27,613	32.9	32,813	33.4	37,768	23.0
	·				·	
Term deposits/certificates						
of deposit	34,941	41.6	35,733	36.3	97,423	59.2
Reais	31,810	37.9	33,658	34.2	90,561	55.1
Foreign currency	` 3,131	3.7	2,075	2.1	6,862	4.1
8	-,		_,		-,	
Total deposits from customers	83,635	99.6	97,969	99.6	163,803	99.6
	,		<i>y.</i>		/	
Deposits from financial institutions	290	0.4	372	0.4	698	0.4
= -F 110111 111101111 111101110110	2>0	· · ·	2.2	· · ·	0,0	V
Total	R\$83,925	100.0%	R\$98,341	100.0%	R\$164,501	100.0%

We offer our clients some additional special services, such as:

- the Easy-Checking Account, a combination checking account and savings account in which, after the lapse of a pre-set period (the length of which is determined by regulation), deposited funds earn interest at the same rate as our savings accounts, unlike our ordinary checking accounts, which earn no interest;
- identified deposits, which allow our clients to identify deposits made in favor of a third party through the use of a personal identification number; and
- real-time banking transfers from a checking, savings or investment account to or between another checking, savings or investment accounts, including accounts at other banks.

## Credit Operations

The following table sets forth a breakdown by product type of our credit operations in Brazil, in each case at the dates indicated:

	December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
	(	(R\$ in millions)	
Loans outstanding by product type:	D#20 202	D 0 40 670	D. 0.0.6. 7.0.4
Consumer credit operations	R\$29,302	R\$40,672	R\$36,734
Real estate financing	1,845	3,205	5,308
Loans from Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e	0.604	10.001	4.4.400
Social (BNDES)	9,694	12,824	14,480
Other local corporate loans	23,699	31,556	47,736
Agricultural credit	7,399	9,032	10,459
Leasing	3,842	8,097	20,096
Credit Cards	2,652	2,330	2,501
Import and export financings	14,399	17,521	27,480
Other foreign loans	1,546	2,529	2,769
Other public sector loans	62	94	94
Total	94,440	127,860	167,657
Non-performing loans	4,284	5,277	7,178
Total	R\$98,724	R\$133,137	R\$174,835
1 Utai	<b>МФЭ0,724</b>	Кф133,137	КФ1/4,033

The following table sets forth a summary of the concentration of our outstanding loans by borrower size.

	December 31,			
	2006	2007	2008	
Borrower size:				
Largest borrower	1.2%	0.7%	1.3%	
10 largest borrowers	6.1	5.5	6.5	
20 largest borrowers	9.5	9.0	10.4	
50 largest borrowers	15.8	15.6	16.9	
100 largest borrowers	21.0%	20.6%	22.1%	

# **Consumer Credit Operations**

We provide a significant volume of personal loans to individual customers. This allows us to diminish the impact of individual loans on the performance of our portfolio and helps to build customer loyalty. Such loans consist primarily of:

- short-term loans, extended by our branches to holders of our checking accounts and, within certain limits, through our ATM network. These short-term loans have an average maturity of four months and an average interest rate of 6.0% per month as of December 31, 2008;
- automobile financing loans, which have an average maturity of fourteen months and an average interest rate of 2.3% per month as of December 31, 2008; and
- overdraft loans on checking accounts, which are, on average, repaid in one month and have interest rates varying from 4.8% to 8.6% per month as of December 31, 2008.

We also provide revolving credit facilities and traditional term loans. At December 31, 2008, we had outstanding advances, overdrafts, automobile financings, consumer loans and revolving credit loans in an aggregate amount of R\$36.7 billion, representing 21.0% of our credit portfolio as of that date. On the basis of loans outstanding at that date, we had a 14.7% share of the Brazilian consumer loan market, according to information published by the Central Bank.

In April 2008, Banco Finasa S.A. was dissolved as a consequence of its merger into Banco Finasa BMC S.A. and all of its assets and liabilities were transferred to Banco Finasa BMC S.A. In April, 2008, the merger of Banco Finasa S.A. into Banco Finasa BMC S.A. was approved by the Central Bank.

Banco Finasa BMC, our financing subsidiary, has two business lines:

- paycheck deductible loans to (i) INSS retirees and pensioners, (ii) employees of companies controlled by federal, state and municipal governments, (iii) employees of private sector companies, and (iv) CDC of used vehicles and secured transaction loans. Currently, it operates with 883 correspondent banks in all Brazilian states; and
- consumer financing for the purchase of passenger and cargo transportation vehicles and other goods and services, in addition to leasing and personal loans. It runs its sale and promotional activities through its wholly owned subsidiary, Finasa Promotora. As of December 31, 2008, Finasa Promotora operated 156 branches throughout Brazil and had 3,895 employees, 80% of whom were focused on sales promotion.

### Real Estate Financing

At December 31, 2008, we had 41,165 outstanding real estate loans. In 2008, we financed 25.1% of the residential units constructed by the civil construction sector, according to information published by the Central Bank. On December 31, 2008, the aggregate outstanding amount of our real estate loans amounted to R\$5.3 billion, representing 3.1% of our loan portfolio.

Our real estate loans are granted by the *Sistema Financeiro Habitacional*, which we call the SFH or by the *Carteira Hipotecária Habitacional*, which we call the CHH, or by the *Carteira Hipotecária Comercial*, which we call the CHC. Loans from SFH or CHH are made at annual interest rates that vary between 10.5% to 13.5% plus TR for variable installments, or 14.4%, for SFH fixed installments. As of October 2008, we do not grant CHH loans for fixed installments. Loans by the CHC are made at annual interest rates of 16% for variable installments.

Residential loans of SFH and CHH have stated maturities of five to twenty-five years and commercial loans have stated maturity of up to ten years.

Our construction loans granted to individuals matures up to 25 years from the termination of the construction with a 2-month grace period. Payments are made on a floating rate basis of TR plus an annual interest rate of 12% for the SFH loans, or 14.4% annual fixed interest rates for properties evaluated at up to R\$350,000.

We also extend financing to corporate plans under the SFH. These loans are for construction purposes and typically have a maturity of up to 36 months from the completion of the construction and repayment begins within three years after the approval of the construction. We make these loans on a floating-rate basis of TR plus an annual interest rate of 12% during the construction stage for SFH loans, and TR plus an annual interest rate of 15% for CHH loans.

Central Bank regulations require us to provide an amount of residential real estate financing equal to at least 65% of the balance of our savings accounts. In addition to direct residential real estate loans, mortgage notes and charged-off residential real-estate loans, other financings can be used to satisfy this requirement. We generally do not finance more than 80% of the purchase price or the market value of a property, whichever is lower.

### On-lending of BNDES Loans

The Brazilian government has a program to provide government-funded long-term loans with below-market interest rates to sectors of the economy that it has targeted for development. We borrow funds under this program from either (i) *Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social*, which we call BNDES, which is a Brazilian development bank wholly owned by the federal government, or (2) *Agência Especial de Financiamento Industrial* Finame, which we call Finame, the equipment financing subsidiary of BNDES. We then on-lend these funds to borrowers in targeted sectors of the economy. We determine the spread on the loans based on the borrowers credit. Although we bear the risk for these on-lending transactions before BNDES and Finame, they are always secured.

According to BNDES, in 2008, we disbursed R\$8.924 billion, 45.6% of which was loaned to micro-, small- and medium-sized companies. Our on-lending portfolio was R\$14,480 billion on December 31, 2008, representing 8.3% of our credit portfolio at that date.

### Other Corporate Lending

We provide traditional loans for the ongoing needs of our corporate clients. We had R\$47.7 billion of outstanding corporate loans, accounting for approximately 27.3% of our credit portfolio at December 31, 2008. We offer a range of loans to our Brazilian corporate clients, including:

- short-term loans of twenty-nine days or less;
- working capital loans to cover our customers cash needs;
- guaranteed checking accounts and corporate overdraft loans;
- discounting of trade receivables, promissory notes, checks, receivables from credit cards and suppliers, and a number of other receivables;
- financing for purchase and sale of goods and services;
- corporate real estate loan;
- investment lines for acquisition of assets and machinery; and
- guarantees.

These lending products generally bear an interest rate of between 1.8% and 7.1% per month.

### Agricultural Loans

We extend loans to the agricultural sector by financing demand deposits, BNDES on-lendings and our own resources, in accordance with Central Bank regulations. At December 31, 2008, we had R\$10.5 billion in outstanding agricultural loans, representing 6.0% of our credit portfolio. In accordance with Central Bank regulations, we extend loans using funds from our compulsory deposits at a fixed rate. The annual fixed rate was 6.75% at December 31, 2008. The maturity of these loans generally matches agricultural cycles and the principal becomes due at the time a crop is sold, except BNDES agricultural on-lendings, which are valid for up to a five-year term and require repayments on a semi-annual or annual basis. As security for such loans, we generally obtain a mortgage on the land where the agricultural activities being financed are conducted.

Since October 14, 2008, Central Bank regulations require us to use at least 30% of our checking account deposits to provide loans to the agricultural sector. If we do not meet the 30% threshold, we must deposit the unused amount in a non-interest-bearing account with the Central Bank. For the agricultural cycles period from November 2008 to June 2009, we used 30% of our checking deposits to provide agricultural loans.

#### Micro Credit

We extend micro credit to low-income individuals and small companies, in accordance with Central Bank regulations requiring that banks direct 2% of their cash deposits to provide such loans. We began extending such micro credits in August 2003. On December 31, 2008, we had 43,678 micro credit loans outstanding, totaling R\$21.774 million.

In accordance with Central Bank regulations, most micro credit loans have a maximum effective interest rate of 2% per month. However, micro credit loans for business directed towards a specific production have a maximum effective interest rate of 4.0% per month. The CMN requires that the maximum amount loaned to a borrower be limited to (i) R\$1,000 for individuals in general, (ii) R\$3,000 for individuals developing certain professional, commercial or industrial activities, and (iii) R\$10,000 for micro companies with pre-defined production. In addition, terms of micro credit loans cannot be shorter than 120 days, and the loan granting fee must vary from 2.0% to 4.0% of the value of the credit raised.

### Leasing Operations

According to ABEL, as of December 31, 2008, the value of our outstanding leases was one of the largest among private leasing operations in Brazil, as measured by the discounted present value of our leasing portfolio. In addition, the aggregate discounted present value of the leasing portfolios of leasing companies in Brazil on December 31, 2008 was R\$110.5 billion, of which we had a market share of 18.5%.

On December 31, 2008, we had 651,507 outstanding leasing agreements totaling R\$20.1 billion, representing 11.5% of our credit portfolio.

The Brazilian leasing market is dominated by large banks and both domestic- and foreign-owned companies affiliated with vehicle manufacturers. Brazilian lease contracts generally relate to motor vehicles, computers, industrial machinery and other equipment.

Most of our leases are financial (as opposed to operational). Our leasing operations primarily involve the leasing of cars, trucks, material handlers, aircraft and heavy machinery. On December 31, 2008, 88.6% of our outstanding leases were automobile leases; in the Brazilian leasing market as a whole, compared to 88.64% of leases were automobile leases.

On December 31, 2008, we conducted our leasing operations through our primary leasing subsidiary, Bradesco Leasing and also through Banco Finasa BMC.

We obtain funding for our leasing operations primarily through the issuance of debentures and notes in the domestic market. At December 31, 2008, Bradesco Leasing had R\$42.458 billion of unsecured short-term debentures outstanding in the domestic market. These debentures will mature in 2025 and bear monthly interests at the CDI.

### Terms of Leasing Agreements

Financial leases represent a source of medium- and long-term financing for Brazilian customers. Under Brazilian law, the minimum term of financial leasing contracts is 24 months for transactions with respect to goods with an average life of five years or less, and 36 months for transactions with respect to goods with an average life greater than

five years. There is no legally imposed maximum term for leasing contracts. At December 31, 2008 the remaining average maturity of contracts in our lease portfolio was 44 months.

#### Credit Cards

We issued Brazil s first credit cards in 1968, and as of December 31, 2008, we were one of Brazil s largest independent credit card issuers, with 20.4 million credit cards and 13.3 million private label cards issued. We offer Visa, American Express, MasterCard and Private Label credit cards to our clients. As of December 31, 2008, our credit cards were accepted in over 170 countries.

Our partnership with the American Express Company has permitted us to successfully operate their credit cards and other related products in Brazil. Notable amongst these operations are the exclusive offers of the Centurion line of cards, which includes the Membership Rewards Program, and management of the network of establishments under contract with Amex Cards.

In addition, through Fidelity Processadora e Serviços S.A., a partnership we entered into with Fidelity National and Banco ABN AMRO Real, in 2006 for providing credit card services, we currently rank as one of Brazil s largest service providers of processing, customer services management and support activities.

We earn revenues from our credit card operations through:

- fees on purchases carried out in commercial establishments;
- issuance fees and annual fees;
- interest on credit card balances and advances;
- interest and fees on cash withdrawals through ATMs;
- interest on cash advances to cover future payments owed to establishments that accept Visa credit cards; and
- several fees charged from cardholders and affiliated commercial establishments.

We offer our customers the most complete line of credit cards and related services, including:

- cards issued, and restricted for use, in Brazil;
- credit cards accepted nationwide and internationally;
- credit cards directed toward high-net-worth customers, such as Gold , Platinum and Infinite/Black Visa, American Express and MasterCard. The highlights are the benefits of the Fidelity Programs, among which the Membership Rewards;
- cards that combine the features of credit and debit card in a single piece. Holders of these cards can use them to carry out traditional banking transactions as well as to purchase goods;
- for greater security, we are issuing chip-embedded credit cards for the whole client base, which allows holders to use passwords instead of signatures;
- corporate credit cards accepted nationwide and internationally;

- co-branded credit cards, which we offer through partnerships we have with traditional companies, such as airlines, retail stores, newspapers, magazines, automobile companies and others;
- affinity credit cards, which we offer through civil associations, such as sport clubs and non-governmental organizations;
- CredMais credit cards for employees of our payroll processing clients, which have more attractive revolving credit fees, and CredMais INSS credit cards for pensioners and other beneficiaries of INSS with lower financing interest rates;
- private label credit cards, which exclusively target retail clients in efforts to leverage the loyalty of our business and individual clients, and which may or may not have a flag for use outside the commercial establishment:
- GiftCard, which is a prepaid card sold as a gift to individuals;
- SMS Bradesco Message Service, which allows the credit card holder to receive a text message in their mobile phone informing them that a transaction with its respective credit card has been made;
- CPB Bradesco Ticket Card, a virtual card focused on the management and control of plane ticket expenses for corporations;
- Bradesco Transportation Card, aimed at transportation companies, shipping companies, risk management companies and truck drivers, with multiple functions of prepaid and debit in account;
- Blue Credit Cards, a credit card with a modern shape, offering special benefits for American Express clients with upscale lifestyle;
- FixCard, with a reduced fee that enables the card user to plan his/her monthly expenditure payment;
- Flex Car Visa Vale Card is a prepaid card that offers the client more practical payment options for vehicle related expenses, such as fuel, parking, etc., with the company determining the maximum credit available to each employee;
- Payment of invoice in up to 12 fixed installments, with specific charges per type of card.
- Seguro Proteção Desemprego Bradesco (Bradesco Unemployment Protection Insurance) settles or amortizes the amount due on the participant s credit card in the event of involuntary unemployment (for employed professionals) or permanent or temporary physical disability (for self-employed workers or professionals). Coverage varies by plan;
- Seguro Cartão Super Protegido Premiável Bradesco (Bradesco Unauthorised Purchase Protection Insurance) settles or amortizes the amount due on the participant s credit card, excluding cash withdrawals, resulting from loss, robbery or theft of the credit card. This protection encompasses the 7-consecutive-day period (168 hours) prior to the notification of the event, up to the credit card limit, with ceiling of R\$50,000;
- *Troco Fácil*, a cash-back service provided by Bradesco, Banco do Brasil and Banco Real, which allows the client to request cash back when purchasing with the card;

- Contactless branded card, which allows the client to simply place the card close to the reader for the payment to be processed; and
- We are authorized to accredit establishments under the Visa, American Express and Mastercard systems in our branches, in addition to providing transfers to the branch where the holder maintains its accounts.

As of December 31, 2008, we had more than 67 partners with whom we offered co-branded, affinity and private label/hybrid credit cards. These relationships have allowed us to integrate our relationships with our clients, thereby offering our credit card customers banking products, such as financing and insurance services.

Bradesco has had a long-term interest in environmental matters. In 1993, we launched the SOS Mata Atlântica card, which allocates a portion of its revenues to environmental causes, and in 2008, we launched the Amazonas Sustentável credit card, the first credit card made of recycled plastic. A portion of its revenues will be transferred to Fundação Amazonas Sustentável.

In 2007, we entered into an agreement with the State of Amazonas to donate R\$70 million to *Fundação Amazonas Sustentável* (Sustainable Amazonas Foundation) within five years. A portion of this project will be funded through the allocation of some of the revenues generated by our social-purpose credit card operations.

The following table sets forth a breakdown of credit cards we issued in Brazil for the years indicated:

	2006	2007	2008
		(millions)	
Card Base:			
Credit	13.0	17.6	20.4
Private Label	4.9	9.7	13.3
Debit	40.1	43.2	48.0
Total	58.0	70.5	81.7
Revenue (R\$):			
Credit	23,233	32,775	39,738
Private Label	1,244	4,122	4,524
Debit	14,243	16,787	21,159
Total	38,720	53,684	65,421
<b>Number of Transactions:</b>			
Credit	293.8	393.7	470.9
Private Label	15.9	53.2	61.6
Debit	309.5	351.6	423.4
Total	619.2	798.5	955.9

#### **Debit Cards**

Customers who hold Bradesco Visa Electron debit cards can use them to make purchases at establishments and obtain advances at the BDN network in Brazil and the Visa Plus network worldwide. The amount paid is withdrawn from the cardholder s Bradesco account, eliminating the inconvenience and bureaucracy of a check. The total income from debit cards was R\$21.2 billion in 2008, a 26.0% increase as compared with the same period in 2007, which was the result of an increase in the client base and the preference for this type of payment.

## Prepaid cards

In 2008, together with other card issuers and Visa International, we actively participated in the distribution of Visa Vale cards, accounting for 43.3% of all sales in the benefits-vouchers sector in 2007.

45

### Receivables, Payment, Human Resource and Management Solutions

## Receiving and Payment Solutions

In order to meet the cash management needs of our clients, both in the public and private sectors, we offer many electronic solutions for receipt and payment management, supported by a vast network of branches, banking correspondents and electronic channels, all of which aim to improve the speed and security of information and the transfer of resources.

These electronic solutions include: (i) collection and payment services; (ii) provision of on-line resource management; (iii) a system which allows our clients exclusively to electronically pay taxes and other contributions due to governmental or public entities; and (iv) payment of utility bills.

In addition to these electronic solutions, we offer services to facilitate our clients business development, providing customized solutions. These services contribute to the productivity of our other businesses.

We also earn revenues through the payment of taxes on collection services and payment processing services, as well as upon transfers of funds received until their availability to the beneficiary.

### Global Cash Management

The global cash management concept provides solutions regarding the cash management of multinational companies operating in Brazil and/or domestic companies operating abroad.

Bradesco s Global Cash Management provides payment, deposits and treasury management functionalities to companies aiming at regionally or globally centralizing their cash, by means of partnerships with banks present in several locations worldwide, using modern tools for its operations.

### Charging and Other Receivables

In 2008, we processed 592.9 million receivables through our online collection system, checks custody service, deposits at tellers (identified deposits) and credit orders via our teleprocessing system (credit order by teleprocessing or COT), a 7.5% increase as compared with the same period in 2007.

#### **Collections**

In 2008, we processed payments of 383.2 million related to taxes and other contributions due to governmental or public entities as well utilities bills, a 7.0% increase as compared with the same period in 2007.

### **Check-Custody Services**

On December 31, 2008, our post-dated check-custody service totaled R\$4.2 billion, a 1.9% increase as compared with the same period in 2007. Under the post-dated check system, our clients pay for goods and services with bank checks dated with a future date. Sellers deposit the post-dated check on the future date, effectively extending the time in which the payment must be made. We hold such checks in custody for our clients to facilitate the control of the document in the period between when the check is written and when it is deposited in the recipient s account.

#### Suppliers and Taxes Online Payment

In 2008, we processed over 214.2 million online financial payments and transfers, a 25.7% increase as compared with the same period in 2007. We offer our corporate clients electronic payment services, which allow them to make

financial payments and transfers to their suppliers and creditors, including payment of taxes.

#### **Productive Chain Solutions**

In the current market, we believe that is essential that the companies, besides operating together in an activity segment, work together for better results. In this context, we have placed itself and also worked as The Productive Chains Bank, attempting to be present in all stages of the productive process, coming up with solutions, products, services and partnerships that meet the needs of all members of the Productive Chains, whether they are suppliers, distributors, clients or other.

#### **Public Authority Solutions**

Public administration also requires agility and technology in its every-day activities. In order to serve this market, we have a specific area and offer specialized services to entities and bodies of the Executive, Legislative and Judiciary branches, at the federal, state and municipal levels, in addition to independent governmental agencies, public foundations, state-owned and mixed companies, the armed forces (Army, Navy and Air Force) and the auxiliary forces (Federal, Military and Civil Police) and notary officers and registries, identifying business opportunities and structuring customized solutions.

An exclusive website was developed for these clients and presents the federal, state and municipal governments with corporate, payments, receipts, human resources and treasury solutions, meeting the needs and expectations of the Executive, Legislative and Judiciary Branches. The portal also has an exclusive place for public employees and military policemen with all the products and services we make available for these clients.

The relationship occurs by means of exclusive service platforms located nationwide, with specialized relationship managers to provide services to these clients, bringing a close relationship to conquer new business and establishing a consolidated presence with the Public Authority.

## Administrative Services and Human Resource Solutions

We offer our corporate clients several electronic solutions for management of human resources and administrative services, including payroll processing, employee checking accounts and the company card for the payment of business trips and other company-related expenses. Once employees receive their salaries through this system, they may take advantage of special credit lines, special conditions for rates, fees, products and services and access our broad ATM network.

#### Capital Markets and Investment Banking Services

Banco Bradesco BBI S.A., which we call BBI, is the company responsible for the development of operations in the fixed and variable income, structured operations, mergers and acquisitions and project finance segments.

47

#### Variable Income

In December 2008, according to ANBID s Origination and Distribution ranking, BBI ranked by volume in the domestic variable income market. In 2008, a year characterized by a significant decrease in public equity offerings, we were the coordinators and joint-bookrunners in the public equity offerings of Cia. Vale do Rio Doce in the amount of R\$19.4 billion; of Gerdau S.A. in the amount of R\$1.5 billion.

#### **Fixed Income**

In December 2008, according to ANBID s Origination and Distribution ranking, BBI ranked second by volume in consolidated fixed income in the domestic market. As of January 2008, the consolidated fixed income ranking comprises the sum of short-term fixed income, long-term fixed income and securitization (*Fundo de Investimento em Direitos Creditórios* (Investment Funds in Credit Rights), known as FIDCS, and *Certificado de Recebíveis Imobiliários* (Real Estate Receivable Certificates), known as CRIs ) in the domestic market.

## **Structured operations**

BBI develops structures used to segregate credit risks through securitization, using SPEs, loan assignments with shared risk and medium- and long-term financing, based on receivables and/or other collateral. Additionally, BBI has an outstanding position in acquisition finance.

## **Mergers and Acquisitions**

BBI advises clients on mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures, corporate restructuring and privatization operations. The value of these operations in 2008 exceeds R\$37 billion.

## **Project Finance**

BBI has a solid track record playing the role of financial advisor and financial structurer for several projects in the project and corporate finance categories, always seeking the best financing solution for projects in several sectors of the economy. BBI has an excellent relationship with several different promotion agencies, such as BNDES, BID and IFC.

#### **Brokerage and Trading Services**

Through our wholly-owned subsidiary Bradesco S.A. Corretora de Títulos e Valores Mobiliários, which we refer to as Bradesco Corretora, we trade futures, options and corporate and Brazilian government securities on behalf of our customers. The clients of Bradesco Corretora include high net worth individuals, large companies and institutional investors.

During 2008, Bradesco Corretora traded more than R\$71.4 billion in the BM&FBovespa equities market and, according to BM&FBovespa, was ranked twelfth in Brazil in terms of total trading volume.

In addition, in the same period, Bradesco Corretora traded approximately 4,523,000 futures, swaps, options and other contracts, with a total value of R\$359.177 million, on the BM&FBovespa. According to the BM&F, in 2008 Bradesco Corretora was ranked 23rd in the Brazilian market, in terms of the number of options, futures and swaps contracts executed. With more than 40 years of experience in capital markets, Bradesco Corretora was the first brokerage firm in the market to make available to its clients the direct market access, which we call DMA. DMA is an innovative order routing service via computer, which allows the investor to carry out asset purchase and sale operations directly in BM&FBovespa s market with all convenience and security, without leaving home or office.

Through DMA, Bradesco Corretora also provides:

- more autonomy when investing, i.e., the client himself controls the execution of his orders, with no intermediaries and full confidentiality;
- quick and convenient service, sending an automatic confirmation of executed orders; and
- online market follow-up, enabling the prompt identification and a better use of good business opportunities.

Bradesco Corretora has sixty-one brokers covering retail investors and assisting our branch managers, eight brokers dedicated to Brazilian and foreign institutional investors and ten brokers dedicated to the BM&FBovespa. Bradesco Corretora has eleven traders on BM&FBovespa s floor and three floor assistants. Our branch managers are charged with the task of marketing the services that Bradesco Corretora offers.

Bradesco Corretora offers its clients the ability to trade securities via the Internet through its ShopInvest service. In 2008, trading through ShopInvest totaled R\$24,434 million, corresponding to 7.4% of all transactions carried out through the Internet on BM&FBovespa and ranking Bradesco Corretora as the 2<sup>nd</sup> largest Internet trader in the Brazilian market.

Bradesco Corretora offers its clients complete investment analysis service with coverage of the main sectors and companies in the Brazilian market. We started covering seven companies in the second half of 2008, incorporating twenty new companies in 2008 in our coverage, a process that will continue next year. There are nineteen sector specialists (senior analysts and assistants) on our analyst team. They disclose their opinions to clients with followup reports and share guides with a wide basis of projections and multiples of comparison. In addition to the analysis of our team of economists, Bradesco Corretora has its own economic team dedicated to the specific demand of its clients, focusing on the stock market.

With *Projeto Sala de Ações* (Share Rooms Project) our clients have access to professionals qualified to give them advice on potential stock purchases and sales on the BM&FBOVESPA. Our ever-expanding network of share rooms currently consists of 19 share rooms located throughout Brazil. With this service, Bradesco Corretora aims at direct customer service and a closer relationship with the client, training and certificating its employees in a range of operations including structured operations, and attracting new clients. This channel is also very profitable and welcomed by the investor. It helps to bring together our network of branches, creating loyal clients and concentrating their funds with us. Thirty share rooms are estimated to be implemented by the end of 2009 and forty by the end of 2010 in strategic locations of Brazil.

We also offer our clients the Direct Treasury Program, which allows individual clients to invest in Federal Public Securities through the Internet by registering with Bradesco Corretora through our website.

Bradesco Corretora also offers its services as a representative of non-resident investors in transactions carried out in the financial and capital markets, in accordance with the terms of CMN Resolution 2,689, which we refer to as Resolution 2,689. For more information regarding Resolution 2,689 see Item 10. Additional Information Exchange Controls.

### Share, Custody and Controlling Services

In 2008, we were one of the main service providers for capital markets and the national leader in qualified custody, according to the ANBID ranking. With a modern infrastructure and a specialized team, we believe we supply qualified services for capital markets related to the bookkeeping of assets (shares, Brazilian depositary receipts, known as BDRs, investment fund quotas, CRIs and debentures), qualified custody of securities, custody of shares underlying depositary receipts, known as DRs, controllership of investment funds and managed portfolios, FIDCs and *Fundos de Investimento em Participações* (Equity Investment Funds). We are a qualified administrative bank, qualified depositary and compensation agent.

We submit our processes to the Quality Management System ISO 9001:2000 and GoodPriv@cy certifications. We have 13 certifications related to data privacy and quality.

#### As of December 31, 2008:

- Book-entry assets
  - our system for registered shares had 231 companies, with a total of 3 million shareholders;
  - our system for registered debentures had 78 companies with a total market value of R\$123.585 billion;
  - our system for registered quotas had 102 investment funds with a market value of R\$8.893 billion; and
  - we administered three BDR registered programs, with a market value of R\$128.140 million.
- Custody and Controlling Services
  - our custodial services clients (funds, portfolios, receivables, DR and mutual funds) had total assets in custody of R\$382.275 billion, as per the methodology adopted by the ANBID ranking;
  - we act as custodian for thirteen DR registered programs, with a market value of R\$49.791 billion; and
  - R\$453.067 billion represented the total net worth of the 7,811 investment funds and portfolios that used our controllership services.

## **Investment Banking Activities**

In February 2006, we incorporated Banco Bradesco BBI S.A., which we call Bradesco BBI, to be our investment bank and operate in the capital markets, mergers and acquisitions, project financing, structured operations and treasury areas. Bradesco BBI provides services regarding origination, structuring of business, asset management and distribution, financial flow of funds and inventory of clients. In addition, Bradesco BBI manages the operations of Bradesco Corretora and Bradesco Securities Inc.

Our investment management areas (private banking and asset management) are separated from the investment bank activities.

#### **International Banking**

As a private commercial bank, we offer a range of international services, such as exchange transactions, external trade financing, lines of credit, and offshore banking activities. Our overseas network is made up of:

- in New York City, our branch and Bradesco Securities Inc., our subsidiary brokerage firm, which we call Bradesco Securities U.S.;
- in London, Bradesco Securities U.K., our subsidiary, which we call Bradesco U.K.;
- in Cayman Islands, two branches of Bradesco and one BMC branch as well as our subsidiary, Cidade Capital Markets Ltd., which we called Cidade Capital Markets;
- in the Bahamas, a branch of Bradesco;

- in Argentina, Banco Bradesco Argentina S.A., our subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Argentina;
- in Luxembourg, Banco Bradesco Luxembourg S.A., our subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Luxembourg;
- in Japan, Bradesco Services Co. Ltd., our subsidiary, which we call Bradesco Services Japan; and
- in Hong Kong, Bradesco Trade Services Ltd.

50

Our international operations are coordinated by our exchange department and supported by twelve operational units in Brazil, in addition to thirteen foreign exchange platforms located in Brazil s principal exporting and importing centers.

## Revenues from Brazilian and Foreign Operations

The table below provides a breakdown of our revenues (interest income plus non-interest income) arising from our operations in Brazil and overseas for the periods indicated:

	December 31,					
	2006		2007		2008	
	(R\$ in		(R\$ in		(R\$ in	
	millions)	(%)	millions)	(%)	millions)	(%)
Brazilian operations	R\$53,388	98.6%	R\$59,506	98.5%	R\$76,050	98.4
Overseas operations	736	1.4	884	1.5	1,248	1.6
Total	R\$54,124	100.0%	R\$60,390	100.0%	R\$77,298	100.0%

#### Foreign Branches and Subsidiaries

Our foreign branches and subsidiaries are principally engaged in financing Brazilian companies seeking external trade financing. Bradesco Luxemburg also provides services to the private banking segment. With the exception of Bradesco Services Japan and Bradesco Trade Services, our branches abroad are allowed to receive deposits in foreign currency from corporate and individual clients and extend credit to Brazilian and non-Brazilian clients. The total assets of the foreign branches, excluding transactions between related parties, were R\$24.9 billion as of December 31, 2008 totally denominated in currencies other than the *real*.

In October 2007, we indirectly acquired the Grand Cayman branch of BMC, as a result of our acquisition of its parent company. On December 31, 2008, Banco Mercantil de Crédito s Grand Cayman branch had R\$0.5 million in assets.

The funding necessary for foreign trade financing is obtained from the international financial community by means of credit lines granted by correspondent banks abroad. In addition to the traditional funding source of correspondent banks, we have raised through the public and private issue of debt securities in the international capital markets US\$1.7 billion in 2008. In 2008, we assumed US\$2.2 billion in credit lines to finance Brazilian exports through auctions in foreign currency promoted by the Brazilian Central Bank.

Bradesco Argentina. With a view to expanding our operations in Latin America, in December 1999, we established our subsidiary in Argentina, Bradesco Argentina, the general purpose of which is to extend financing, largely to Brazilian companies established in Argentina and, to a lesser extent, to Argentinean companies doing business with Brazil. In order to start its operations, we capitalized Bradesco Argentina with R\$54.0 million from March 1998 to February 1999, and on May 29, 2007, we carried out an additional capitalization of R\$27.2 million. At December 31, 2008, Bradesco Argentina recorded R\$83.3 million as total assets.

<u>Bradesco Luxemburgo</u>. In April 2002, we acquired the total issued and outstanding shares of Banque Banespa International S.A. in Luxembourg and changed its name to Banco Bradesco Luxembourg S.A. In September 2003, Mercantil Luxembourg was merged into Banco Bradesco Luxembourg and Banco Bradesco Luxembourg was the

surviving entity. On December 31, 2008, the total assets of this subsidiary were R\$1.6 billion.

<u>Bradesco Services Japan</u>. In October 2001, we incorporated Bradesco Services Japan to provide specialized services to the Brazilian community in Japan, including remittances to Brazil and advice regarding investments within Brazil. At December 31, 2008, its total assets were R\$1.5 million.

51

<u>Bradesco Trade Services</u>. A non-financial institution and a subsidiary of our branch in the Cayman Islands, which we formed on January 23, 2007, in Hong Kong, in partnership with the Standard Chartered Bank.

<u>Bradesco Securities (U.S. and U.K.)</u>. Bradesco Securities, our wholly owned subsidiary, is a broker dealer in the United States and England.

- Bradesco Securities U.S. focus is on facilitating the purchase and sale of shares, primarily in the form of ADRs. The company is also authorized to deal with bonds, commercial paper and deposit certificates, among other securities, and to provide investment advisory services. Currently, we have more than ninety ADR programs for Brazilian companies that trade on the New York Stock Exchange. On December 31, 2008, Bradesco Securities U.S. had assets of R\$58.4 million; and
- Bradesco Securities U.K. s focus is the intermediation of variable and fixed income operations of Brazilian companies for global institutional investors. The authorization for operation was granted to Bradesco Securities U.K. on May 16, 2008. On December 31, 2008, Bradesco Securities UK had equity amounted to R\$12.9 million.

<u>Cidade Capital Markets</u>. In February 2002, Bradesco, through BCN, acquired Cidade Capital Markets in Grand Cayman, as part of the acquisition of its parent company in Brazil, Banco Cidade. At December 31, 2008, Cidade Capital Markets had R\$87.6 million in assets.

## Banking Operations in the United States

In January 2004, the United States Federal Reserve Bank granted us permission to operate as a financial holding company in the United States. As a result, we are permitted to operate in the United States market, directly or through a subsidiary, and, among other things, may sell insurance, provide underwriting services, assist with private placements, portfolio management and merchant banking services and manage mutual fund portfolios.

## Foreign Trade Financing

Our Brazilian foreign trade activities consist primarily of financing export and import transactions.

We provide foreign currency payments on behalf of the importer directly to foreign exporters, attached to the receipt of a local currency payment by Brazilian importers. Exporters usually receive an advantage in local currency upon the closing of the export contract, in exchange for an assignment of a foreign currency receivable due on the contract maturity date. Financings of imports done prior to the shipment of the goods are called *Adiantamento Sobre Contrato de Câmbio* (Advances on Exchange Contracts, or ACC), whereby the funds obtained are used in the production of the goods that will be exported. Financings done after the shipment of the goods, when the exporter is awaiting payment, are called *Adiantamento Sobre Contrato de Exportação* (Advances on Export Contracts, or ACE).

Other types of financings for exports include, among others, the pre-payment of exports, BNDES-EXIM on-lending, advance discounts, exports credit notes and exports credit certificates.

Our foreign trade portfolio is funded primarily by credit lines with banking correspondents. We maintain relationships with various North American, European, Asian and Latin American financing institutions for this purpose, relying on our network of approximately 1,000 banking correspondents abroad, 103 of which granted funding facilities at the end of 2008.

At December 31, 2008, the balance of our export financing transactions was R\$24.1 billion and the balance of our import financing transactions was R\$3.4 billion. The volume of our foreign exchange contracts for exports reached US\$42.9 billion, a 9.4% increase over 2007. In 2008, the volume of our foreign exchange contracts for imports reached US\$22.4 billion, a 29.5% increase over 2007. In 2008, based on information made available by the Central Bank, we had a 22.2% market share in the Brazilian export market, and a 16.0% market share in the Brazilian import market.

The following table sets forth the composition of our foreign trade asset portfolio at December 31, 2008:

	December 31, 2008
Export financing	(R\$ in millions)
Advance on foreign exchange contracts undelivered bills	R\$10,302
Advance on foreign exchange contracts delivered bills	1,477
Export prepayment	6,455
Onlending of funds borrowed from BNDES/EXIM	2,348
NCE/CCE (Exports Credit Note/ Exports Credit Certificate)	3,548
Total export financing  Import financing	24,130
Import financing - Foreign currency	1,970
Imports draft export	1,380
Total import financing	3,350
Total foreign trade portfolio	R\$27,480

## Other Foreign Exchange Products

In addition to foreign trade financing, we offer our customers other exchange services and products, such as:

- purchasing and selling of travelers checks and foreign currencies;
- cross border money transfers;
- exports advanced receipt;
- bills of clients domiciled abroad in domestic currency;
- transfer of available funds to our customers bank accounts located abroad;
- collecting import and export receivables;
- cashing checks that are denominated in foreign currency; and
- structuring transactions in foreign currency by means of our units abroad.

## **Private Banking Services**

Bradesco Private Banking makes available for its high net worth individual clients liquid assets in excess of R\$2.0 million for investments, an exclusive range of products and services, including assistance in asset allocation and tax succeeding advice.

#### Asset Management

We manage third-party assets by means of:

- mutual funds;
- individual and corporate investment portfolios;
- pension funds, including assets guaranteeing the technical reserves of Bradesco Vida e Previdência;
- insurance companies, including assets guaranteeing the technical reserves of Bradesco Seguros; and
- FIDCs.

At December 31, 2008, we had R\$187.2 billion of assets under management, R\$145.8 billion of which were managed by Bradesco Asset Management and R\$41.4 billion of which were in third party funds related to the fiduciary administration, custodial and controlling services of BEM Distribuidora de Títulos e Valores Mobiliários Ltda., which we call BEM DTVM.

At December 31, 2008, we offered 807 funds and 209 portfolios to over 3.3 million investors. We also offer a range of fixed asset, floating rate, money market and other funds. Currently we do not offer investments in highly leveraged funds.

The following tables set forth the distribution of assets among our funds under management, the number of customers and the number of funds and customer portfolios as of the dates indicated:

		Distribution of Assets (1) As of December 31	
	2007	2008	
	(R\$ in millions)	(R\$ in millions)	
Mutual Funds:			
Fixed income	143,214	155,365	
Variable income	14,169	10,797	
Third party share funds	6,580	4,857	
Total	163,963	171,019	
Managed Customer Portfolios:			
Fixed income	4,952	8,484	

Variable income		7,645	6,881
Third party share funds		926	767
Total		13,523	16,132
Overall Total		177,486	187,151
	54		

2007

#### As of December 31

2008

	Quantity	Number of Quota holders	Quantity	Number of Quota holders
Mutual Funds	666	3,312,565	807	3,281,540
Portfolio	121	540	209	568
Overall Total	787	3,313,105	1,016	3,282,108

Our products are distributed through our network of branches, our telephone banking services and our Internet-based investment site ShopInvest.

#### Consortia

In Brazil, persons or entities that wish to acquire certain goods can form a group, known as a consortium, in which the members pool their resources to assist each other with the purchase of certain consumer goods. The purpose of a consortium is to acquire goods, and Brazilian law forbids the formation of consortia for investment purposes.

In January 2003, our subsidiary Bradesco Consórcios initiated the sale of consortium memberships, known as quotas, to our clients. Since May 2004, Bradesco Consórcios has been the leader in the real estate segment and since December 2004, it has also been the leader in the vehicle segment. On December 31, 2008, Bradesco Consórcios registered total sales of over 349,095 quotas, with a total billed amount of approximately R\$13.1 billion and a net profit income of R\$177.6 million. Bradesco Consórcios acts as the administrator for the consortia, which are formed to purchase real estates, automobiles, trucks, tractors and agricultural equipments.

Insurance,	Pension	Plans and	Certificated	Savings Pla	ns
------------	---------	-----------	--------------	-------------	----

The following diagram shows the principal elements of our insurance, pension plans and certificated savings plans segment as of December 31, 2008:

The following table sets forth selected financial data for our insurance, pension plans and certificated savings plans segment for the periods indicated. The total amounts per segment shown in the table may not correspond to the amounts shown on a consolidated basis, as they do not take into account immaterial activities or inter-segment transactions.

As of and for t	the vear	ended	December	31.
-----------------	----------	-------	----------	-----

		•	,
	2006	2007	2008
	(I	R\$ in millions)	
Income statement data:			
Net interest income <sup>(1)</sup>	R\$6,476	R\$6,577	R\$6,295
Non-interest income <sup>(1)</sup>	10,307	11,292	12,932
Non-interest expense	(13,407)	(13,949)	(14,901)
Income before taxes and minority interest <sup>(1)</sup>	3,376	3,920	4,326
Tax on income	(918)	(1,287)	(1,545)
Income before minority interest <sup>(1)</sup>	2,458	2,633	2,781
Minority interest	(16)	(19)	(89)
Net Income <sup>(1)</sup>	R\$2,442	R\$2,614	R\$2,692
Balance sheet data: Total assets	R\$61,208	R\$73,028	R\$69,197
Selected results of operations data	K\$01,200	K\$13,028	Кф09,197
Insurance premiums:			
Premiums of life insurance and personal accidents	1,779	1,822	2,799
Health insurance premiums	3,918	4,246	5,259
Automobile, property and casualty insurance	3,710	7,270	3,237
premiums	2,424	2,775	2,905
promanis	2,121	2,773	2,703
Total	R\$8,121	R\$8,843	R\$10,963
Pension plan income	791	555	710
Interest income from insurance, pension plans, certificated			
savings plans and pension investment contracts	6,476	6,577	6,295
Changes in technical provisions for insurance, pension plans,			
certificated savings plans and pension investment contracts	(4,199)	(4,981)	(4,225)
Insurance claims	(6,124)	(6,012)	(7,391)
Pension plan operating expenses	R\$(560)	R\$(478)	R\$(482)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes income from related parties outside the segment.

#### Insurance

We offer insurance products through a number of different entities, which we refer to, collectively, as Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência. Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência was the largest insurer group in Brazil in 2008 based on total revenues and technical provisions, according to information published by SUSEP and ANS in

December 2008. Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência provides a wide range of insurance products, both on an individual basis and to corporate clients. Its products include health, life, accident, automobile and property and casualty insurance. According to the annual publication of Fundacion Mapfre in Spain, Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência was the greatest insurance and pension plan group in Latin America in 2007.

#### Health Insurance

Health and dental care insurance insures policyholders for medical and odontological expenses. We offer our health and dental care insurance through our subsidiary Bradesco Saúde. At December 31, 2008, Bradesco Saúde had 3.5 million health and dental policyholders, including holders of corporate insurance plans and individual/family plans. Approximately 25,000 companies in Brazil have health insurance policies underwritten by Bradesco Saúde, including 35 of the country s 100 largest companies.

Bradesco Saúde currently has one of the largest health insurance networks. As of December 31, 2008, it included 9,169 laboratories, 10,631 specialized clinics, 14,326 physicians, 3,138 hospitals, 2,268 dental clinics and 8,031 dentists located throughout the country.

#### Personal Insurance

Bradesco Seguros offers life, personal accident and occasional events insurance products through our subsidiary Bradesco Vida e Previdência.

## Automobiles, Property and Liability

We provide automobile, basic lines and liability products through our subsidiary Bradesco Auto/RE. Our automobile insurance covers policyholders—losses resulting from vehicle theft, damage to vehicles, personal injury and injury to third parties. Mass basic insurance lines are geared towards individuals, particularly those with residential and/or equipment related risks and small- and medium-sized companies, the assets of which are covered by corporate multi-risk insurance.

Among mass basic insurance lines for individual clients, the residential ticket is a product that has a relatively affordable cost and high profitability. For corporate clients, Bradesco Auto/RE offers Bradesco Seguro Empresarial, which is tailored to meet our clients—needs in accordance with their business. For corporate basic and liability insurance lines, Bradesco Auto/RE has an exclusive highly specialized team that provides large business groups with services and products that are tailor-made to the specific needs of each policyholder. In this segment, the transportation, engineering and operational risks, named and oil insurance policies are the most traded lines.

In 2008, Bradesco Auto/RE had 1.3 million insured automobiles and 924 thousand basic lines policies and tickets. Bradesco Auto/RE is one of the main insurers in Brazil.

### Sales of Insurance Products

We sell our insurance products through exclusive brokers in our branch network, as well as through non-exclusive brokers throughout Brazil. Bradesco Seguros pays the brokers fees on a commission basis. At December 31, 2008, 27,744 brokers offered our insurance policies to the public. We also offer certain automobile, health, property and casualty insurance products directly through our website.

## **Pricing**

The pricing of individual health insurance in Brazil is based on medical and hospital costs and the history of individual claims. These factors, in conjunction with the number of insured individuals and their geographical regions, also guide the pricing for group health insurance. All insurance pricing calculations are based on actuarial studies.

The price for life and personal accident insurance is usually determined based on the life expectancy of individual policyholders and, in few cases, the frequency of claims and the average damage experienced by the Brazilian population. Any amount exceeding the limit of the reinsurance agreement is automatically transferred to IRB Brasil Resseguros S.A., known as IRB.

The price determination of automobile insurance is influenced by the frequency and severity level of an individual s claims, and takes into consideration many factors, such as place of use of the vehicle and its specific characteristics. In accordance with market practice, as of April 2004, we consider the client profile in the price determination of an automobile insurance policy.

The profitability of personal automobile insurance partially depends on the identification and correction of disparity between premium levels and the expected claim costs. The premiums charged for damage insurance to vehicles considers, among other factors, the value of the insured automobile; consequently, the premium levels partially reflect the sales volume of new automobiles.

Pricing in the property and casualty insurance business is driven by claim frequency and average claim amount, as well as the specific characteristics of the insured party s location. In the corporate basic lines, insurance prices are determined in accordance with each covered risk. In case of atypical type of coverage and/or covered amounts, we must consult IRB to obtain the basic terms of the contract.

#### Reinsurance

Brazilian regulations set retention limits on the amount of risks insurance companies may underwrite without having to purchase reinsurance. In accordance with such regulations, Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência reinsures with the IRB all the risks it underwrites for which the insured amounts exceed the retention limits. In addition, Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência also reinsures all risks for which reinsurance is recommended by technical-actuarial decisions, in order to minimize the risks of our portfolio.

On January 15, 2007, the Brazilian Congress enacted the Supplementary Law 126, which extinguished the monopoly of IRB by creating the open reinsurance market to competition in Brazil.

On December 17, 2007, CNSP issued rules over the requirements to be met by the reinsurance companies for receiving reinsurance assignments originated in Brazil. CNSP established through (i) Resolution 168, rules applicable to reinsurance, retrocession and intermediation activities; (ii) Resolution 169, minimum capital required for the authorization of local reinsurance companies to operate; (iii) Resolution 170, requirements for additional capital in accordance with underwriting risks; (iv) Resolution 171, rules and procedures for the recording of the technical provisions; (v) Resolution 172, retention limits of such companies; and (vi) Resolution 173, provisions applicable to reinsurance brokerages.

In addition, the Resolution 168, which became effective 120 days as of December 19, 2007, authorized IRB to continue to exercise its reinsurance and retrocession activities, without continuing solutions or government requirement and authorization. This Resolution qualified it as local reinsurance company and granted it the additional 180-day term to comply with the provisions set forth in the Resolution 168. Through Resolution 189, published on October 13, 2008, CNSP extended this additional term (which had been set to expire in mid October 2008), until December 31, 2008, and enabled IRB to continue its operations without continuing solutions. The term was extended through January 2009.

With Decree 6,499 of July 1, 2008, the President of Brazil established maximum assignment limits to eventual reinsurance companies by local insurance companies as well as to local reinsurance companies, regulating one of the pending issues.

Throughout 2008, Susep granted the right to operate in the Brazilian market to 35 reinsurance companies, including Loyd s, to over 70 labor unions and approximately 30 reinsurance brokerage firms authorized to intermediate reinsurance and retrocession operations.

In 2008, Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência reinsured approximately R\$325 million in insurance risks. Although reinsurance companies are liable for any risks they reinsure, the insurance companies remain primarily responsible as the direct insurers on all reinsured risks.

### **Pension Plans**

We have managed individual and corporate pension plans since 1981 through our wholly owned subsidiary Bradesco Vida e Previdência, which is now the leading pension plan manager in Brazil as measured by pension plan contributions, investment portfolio, and technical provisions, based on information published by the *Federação Nacional de Previdência Privada e Vida* (the National Association of Private Pension Plans), known as Fenaprevi, and SUSEP.

Bradesco Vida e Previdência offers and manages a range of individual and group pension plans. Our largest individual plans in terms of contributions are VGBL and PGBL and are exempted from withholding taxes on income generated by the fund portfolio. For income tax purposes, PGBL allows the participants to deduct their taxable income by the amount of their pension plans contributions, up to a limit of 12% of their overall gross income. Participants in these types of funds are taxed upon redemption of their shares, or reception of benefits.

As of December 31, 2008, Bradesco Vida e Previdência accounted for 34.4% of the supplementary pension plan market and the VGBL market in terms of contributions, according to Fenaprevi. On December 31, 2008, the pension funds managed by Bradesco Vida e Previdência accounted for 36.5% of VGBL, 24.8% of PGBL and 33.7% of traditional pension plans in Brazil, according to Fenaprevi. On December 31, 2008, Bradesco Vida e Previdência accounted for 37.6% of all supplementary pension plan assets under management, 39.0% of VGBL, 26.3% of PGBL and 46.9% of traditional private pension plan, according to Fenaprevi.

Brazilian law currently permits the existence of both open and closed private pension entities. Open private pension entities are those available to all individuals and legal entities who, by means of a regular contribution, wish to subscribe to a benefit plan. Closed private pension entities are those available to discreet groups of people such as employees of a specific company or a group of companies in the same sector, professionals in the same field, or members of a union. Private pension entities grant benefits upon periodic contributions from their members, their respective employers or both.

Our revenues from pension plan management and VGBL have risen by an average of 14.5% over the past five years, in large part due to increased sales of our products through our branch network.

We manage pension plans and VGBL covering more than 1.974 million participants, 70.3% of whom are members of individual plans, and the remainder of whom are individual members of corporate plans. Corporate plans account for approximately 33% of our technical reserves.

Under VGBL and PGBL plans, participants are allowed to make contributions either in installments or in lump-sum payments. Participants in pension plans may deduct the amounts contributed to PGBL up to 12% of the participant s taxable income. Under applicable law, the redemption and the benefits realized are subject to a withholding tax. VGBL participants may not deduct their contributions from their income taxes. Should the benefits be redeemed and/or deposited, the taxation will be levied on these benefits, pursuant to current legislation.

Companies in Brazil can establish VGBL, PGBL and *Fundo de Aposentadoria Individual* (Individual Retirement Fund), known as FAPI, plans for the benefit of their employees. In 2008, Bradesco Vida e Previdência managed R\$27,625 million in VGBL and R\$10,425 million in PGBL plans. Bradesco Vida e Previdência also managed R\$17,371 million in supplementary pension plans.

In accordance with US GAAP, we consider VGBLs, PGBLs and FAPIs to be pension investment contracts. During the accumulation phase of the pension investment contracts, when the policyholders bear the investment risk, the contracts are treated as investment contracts. During the annuity phase, the contract is treated as an insurance contract with mortality risk. Funds related to pension investment contracts where the policyholders bear the investment risk are equal to the account value. Account values are not actuarially determined: they are increased as deposits are received and interest is credited (based on contractual provisions) and reduced by redemptions at the policyholders option.

Bradesco Vida e Previdência also offers pension plans to its corporate customers, most of these plans are tailored to the needs of a specific corporate customer.

Bradesco Vida e Previdência earns revenues primarily from:

- pension plans contributions and PGBL, premiums of life insurance, personal accidents and VGBL; and
- revenues from management fees which are charged from the participants in accordance with mathematic provisions.

## **Certificated Savings Plans**

Bradesco Capitalização offers our clients certificated savings plans with the option of making either one contribution or monthly payments. Each savings plan varies in accordance with value (from R\$7.00 to R\$20,000), form of payment, contribution term and periodicity of drawings of cash premiums of up to R\$2 million. Clients are granted interest at a rate of TR plus 0.5% per month over the value of the mathematical provision. The certificated savings plans are redeemable by the holder at the end of a grace period that is usually 12 months. As of December 31, 2008, we had more than 5 million traditional certificated savings plans and more than 10.6 million assignment of raffle right certificated savings plans. Given that the purpose of assignment of raffle right certificated savings plans is to add value to the product of the partner company or even to provide an incentive for the non-delinquency of its clients, the bonds have reduced effectiveness term and grace period and low unit value of commercialization. As of December 31, 2008, Bradesco Capitalização had issued more than 15.6 million of certificated savings plans, which are held by more than 2.5 million clients.

## Quality Management System

Bradesco Capitalização was the first certificated savings plan company in the country to receive the ISO 9002 certification. In 2008, it maintained its quality management system NBR ISO 9001:2000 certification with respect to our certificated savings plans management. This certification, granted by Fundação Vanzolini, attests to the quality of its internal processes and we believe it confirms the principle grounded in our certificated savings plans: good products, good services and permanent evolution.

## Rating

Standard & Poor s maintained Bradesco Capitalização s rating of brAAA/Stable and it is currently the only company in the certificated savings plans segment with such a rating. We believe Bradesco Capitalicação s results are mostly driven by the solid financial condition and equity protection standards that Bradesco Capitalização ensures to its clients.

## **Treasury Activities**

Our treasury departments enter into transactions, including derivative transactions, mainly for economic hedging purposes (known as the macro hedge). They enter into these transactions in accordance with limits set forth by our management, under guidelines established by our risk management area, utilizing a value at risk methodology. For more information about our risk methodology, see Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risks Risk and Risk Management Market Risk.

## **Distribution Channels**

We have the largest private-sector banking network in Brazil. In 2008 we opened 199 new branches. Our branch network is complemented by alternative distribution channels such as special banking service posts on the premises of selected companies, ATMs, telephone banking services and Internet banking. In introducing new distribution systems, we have focused on enhancing our security as well as increasing efficiency.

In addition, in order to foster stronger ties with our corporate clients, in 2008, we established an additional 520 banking service posts on the premises of selected corporate clients, reaching a total of 3,738 banking service posts as of December 31, 2008. We offer the same products and services at these special posts as we offer in our branches.

For information on our international branches as of December 31, 2008, see Item 4. Information on the Company History and Development of the Company Banking Activity International Banking.

We also offer banking services in 5,946 Brazilian post offices and through our banking correspondent offices. For further information about this distribution channel, see Item 4. Information on the Company History and Development of the Company Acquisitions in 2003 and 2005 Other Acquisitions.

#### Specialized Distribution of Products and Services

As part of our distribution system, we have five areas that offer a range of different products and services on an individualized basis to companies and individuals throughout all specified segments of our client base. By focusing on specified segments of our client base, we are able to provide different levels of attention according to the profile of each client and, as a result, improve our efficiency in services.

#### Bradesco Retail

Bradesco Retail provides banking services to the population at large, mainly assisting individuals with monthly incomes of up to R\$6,000, and companies with annual revenues of up to R\$30.0 million, comprising more than 19 million clients carrying out millions of daily transactions at our 3,010 branches and over 2,700 other service locations as of December 31, 2008. We reward our biggest clients in this segment by providing them with personalized services.

## Bradesco Corporate

Bradesco Corporate was created in 1999 and targets companies which have annual revenues of more than R\$350 million per year. We currently have 129 relationship managers offering a range of traditional as well as tailor-made products to these customers.

Bradesco Corporate is ISO 9001:2000 certified for all its corporate structure, and provides customer service specialists for our corporate customers.

#### Bradesco Empresas Middle Market

Bradesco Empresas was implemented with the aim of attending to the needs of companies with revenues of R\$30 million to R\$350 million per year, through its 68 exclusive branches in the main Brazilian capital cities and strategically distributed throughout Brazil as follows: 41 branches in the Southeast, 16 branches in the South, four in the Mid-West, five in the Northeast and two in the North.

Bradesco Empresas strives to offer excellent business management with respect to loans, financings, investments, foreign commerce, derivatives, cash management and structured transactions, seeking both the satisfaction of its clients and good results for the Organization.

The Bradesco Empresas team has 44 chief managers and 342 relationship managers who take part in ANBID s Certification Program, and 212 assistant managers. Bradesco Companies team assists an average of 34 economic groups representing 11,787 companies in various industries.

Bradesco Empresas manages assets in the amount of R\$55.8 billion through loan operations, guarantees, deposits, funds and charging.

In the ongoing pursuit of improving management excellence, the Bradesco Empresas department and the Santo Amaro branch acquired NBR ISO 9001:2000 certification in *Gestão do Relacionamento com Clientes* (Client Relations Management) and *Relacionamento com Clientes* (Client Relations), both granted by Fundação Carlos Alberto Vanzolini in order to effectively maintain our management model. In November 2008, the branch was recertified.

Bradesco Empresas was recognized by IPEG through the *Prêmio Paulista de Qualidade em Gestão* (São Paulo Quality in Management Award) in 2008, attesting to the Bank s commitment to customer service quality and client satisfaction.

## **Bradesco Private Banking**

Bradesco Private Banking is certified by ISO 9001:2000, was granted with [ Good Priv@cy ] (Data Protection 2002 Edition) by International Quality Network, and acknowledged by Euromoney magazine as the Best Brazilian Private Banking in January 2008. Bradesco Private Banking was created in 2000 to manage our relationship with high net worth individuals. For that reason, it seeks the most appropriate financial solution for each client by providing a tailor-made concept for each client focusing on asset allocation assessment, tax and estate planning.

#### Bradesco Prime

Bradesco Prime operates in the high-income client segment and was created to provide services to individuals with either monthly incomes of at least R\$6,000 or investments worth at least R\$70,000. Its mission is to be the primary bank of such clients focusing on high-quality client relationships, and on providing appropriate solutions to their needs with well-prepared teams, adding value to shareholders and employees within our ethical and professional standards. Bradesco Prime s segment value is based on the following assumptions:

- personalized services provided by relationship managers who manage a small number of portfolios and are constantly working on their qualifications in order to provide high standards of financial advisory service;
- large range of products and services, such as Bradesco Prime Loyalty Program, that offers increasing benefits to the clients and promotes the relationship between the clients and Bradesco through the offer of such benefits;
- exclusive branches specifically designed to provide comfort and privacy; and
- relationship channels such as: an exclusive internet banking portal, with online chat capabilities that enable financial advisors to interact with clients in real time; an exclusive call center; and a broad customer service network, consisting of branches, *Bradesco Dia&Noite* and *Banco24Horas* ATM machines located throughout Brazil.

Throughout its history, by investing in technology, in the improvement of the relationship with clients and in the qualification of its professionals, Bradesco Prime has achieved an outstanding position in the Brazilian market of banking services to high-income clients and has been consolidated as the largest banking service provider to high income clients in terms of network with 253 branches strategically positioned to provide service for more than 429,000 clients.

Since 2005, Bradesco Prime has been certified by Fundação Carlos Alberto Vanzolini with NBR ISO 9001:2000 in *Gestão do Segmento* (Segment Management). We were recertified in September 2008, strengthening our commitment to continuously improve and pursue our clients satisfaction.

## **Branch System**

The principal distribution channel for our banking services is our branch network. In addition to offering retail banking services, our branches serve as a distribution network for all of the other products and services we offer to our customers, including our payment processing and collection services, our private banking services, credit cards and our asset management products. We market our leasing services through channels operated by our branch network, as well as directly through our wholly owned subsidiary Bradesco Leasing and Banco Finasa BMC. Bradesco Corretora and Bradesco Consórcios also market brokerage, trading and consortium services through our branches. Bradesco Vida e Previdência sells its products through 8,295 independent agents nationwide, most of whom are based in our facilities. These agents compensation is commission-based.

We sell our insurance products and pension plans through our website, through exclusive brokers based in our network of bank branches, and through non-exclusive brokers throughout Brazil, all of whom are compensated on a commission basis. At December 31, 2008, 27,744 brokers offered our insurance policies to the public. Our certificated savings plans are offered through our branches, the Internet, customer services, ATM machines and external distribution channels.

The table below sets forth the distribution of sales of the indicated products through our branches and outside our branches:

	2006	2007	2008
	(% of	total sales, per p	roduct)
Insurance products			
Sales through the branches	35.6%	37.7%	35.5%
Sales outside the branches	64.4	62.3	64.5
Pension plans products			
Sales through the branches	84.5	83.6	82.3
Sales outside the branches	15.5	16.4	17.7
Leasing products			
Sales through the branches	65.7	19.7	26.0
Sales outside the branches	34.3	80.3	74.0
Certificated savings plans			
Sales through the branches	91.0	92.3	93.2
Sales outside the branches	9.0%	7.7%	6.8%

## Other service channels

Our clients have easy access to carry out queries, financial transactions and acquisition of products and services made available at the self-service channels, *Fone Fácil* (Easy Phone), Internet and Bradesco Celular.

#### Self-Service Network

Bradesco s Self-Service Network has 29,218 ATMs located throughout Brazil and provides fast and practical access for a diverse range of products and services. Holders of cards in checking or savings accounts can also carry out withdrawals, issuance of statements and balances at any one of the 5,306 *Banco24Horas* ATMs.

In 2008, we recorded an average of over 5.6 million transactions per day.

2,347 ATMs were replaced due to technological upgrades and 3,756 new machines were installed.

64

We have 7,474 machines equipped with audio for the visually impaired and wheelchair accessible.

The number of machines in our ATM network equipped with biometric technology and able to read hand veins to identify customers increased to 2,762, providing safer and faster authentication process to more of our customers.

#### **Internet Services**

One of our main goals is to provide innovative Internet services for its customers. *Bradesco Dia&Noite* manages a portal with 57 websites, of which 40 are institutional and 17 are transactional.

Bradesco Internet banking operates in the retail and prime segments, and makes available to its individual clients 448 products and services that can be accessed from any place in the world at any time. Our Internet banking allows our clients to check their accounts balances and statements, pay bills, transfer funds, and request document copies, among other services.

In addition, we offer our corporate customers in retail, middle market and corporate segments the Bradesco Net Empresa service. In their banking transactions, customers use the digital certificate with electronic signature and the Bradesco Safety Key. Thus, accredited companies optimize their businesses financial management, and also have access to 321 products and services such as movements in checking and savings accounts, payments, charging and transferring files.

The Bradesco ShopInvest website provides several online options including share purchases and sales with Home Broker, a system directly connected to BM&FBovespa. Our system is able to provide online quotation follow-up, calculation simulations, acquisition of certificated savings plans, private pension plans and other information on the financial markets.

With detailed information about the lines offered, the loans and financings website Bradesco ShopCredit makes available to our individual and corporate clients complete portfolio. In addition, it has calculation simulators, which help to identify the best financing conditions for the operations of personal loans, CDC, leasing, real estate loans, rural loans, and Finame, among others.

Through the Banco Bradesco Cartões S.A. website, which we call Bradesco Cartões, our card clients have access to several online products and services including confirming purchase and withdrawal limits available on the card, rotating credit, activating new cards and others.

Cidadetran is a website catering exclusively to forwarding agents and driving schools, offering payment and financing solutions for all the fees and taxes related to vehicles and the *Carteira Nacional de Habilitação* (the National Drivers License), or the CNH, of the State of São Paulo. The customers enrolled in the website also have a specific Call Center available, providing telephone, email or online chat service.

We also have specific websites for certain niches, such as Bradesco Universitários, Bradesco Nikkei and Bradesco Poder Público.

In 2008, we recorded 1,549.1 million banking transactions through our Internet banking services, considering that we have 9.8 million users registered in Internet Banking and 571.2 thousand companies approved in Net Empresa.

#### Cell phone Services

Bradesco Celular allows the customer to use mobile technology to access 37 products and services. The customer may access balance statements, payments, recharge prepaid mobile phones, transfer funds and access loan services. It uses the Bradesco Security Key to confirm debit transactions.

In addition, we offer *Recarga Direta Bradesco* (Bradesco Direct Recharge), a service which allows customers to recharge prepaid cell phones from the phone itself, even if the phone has no credit. We also offer *Serviço de Mensagens Bradesco* (the Bradesco message service), which allows enrolled customers to receive credit and debit card transaction information directly to their cell phones.

## Telephone Service

*Fone Fácil Bradesco* provides telephone services 7 days a week with convenience, agility and security. By means of an electronic and personalized service, the client obtains information, carries out transactions and acquires products and services related to their checking and savings accounts, credit cards and other products available on this channel.

The client has access to several telephone service centers with distinct phone numbers. The main ones are: Internet Banking, Net Empresa, Consortium, Private Pension Plan, Finasa and Collection. There is also the Alô Bradesco/SAC Costumer Service Network and the Ombudsman channels to receive compliments, suggestions or complaints, in addition to the branches call center.

Hearing impaired clients have separate telephone services that use digital language technology and allow our hearing impaired clients to clarify their doubts regarding the products and services provided by Bradesco.

In 2008, 358.7 million calls were registered, generating 371.7 million in transactions.

## **Capital Expenditures**

For a discussion of our capital expenditures during the last three years, see Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Capital Expenditures.

#### **Integrated Risk Management**

Our integrated risk management policies aim to have better visibility, control and dimension of risks inherent to our business on a consolidated basis, as well as to ascertain the capital necessary to support our activities in view of maximizing shareholders return.

There is an area exclusively focused on risk management at the DGRC, Integrated Risk Superintendence, that aids in the process and effectiveness of our risk management strategy.

The main duties of this Superintendence are to:

- advise the Integrated Risk Management and Capital Allocation Committee;
- define the methodology and determine the Economic and Regulatory Capital in view of risks;
- follow up on Risk Exposure Limits;
- define the scope, relevance and frontiers among risks;
- determine the concentrations and correlations among risks;
- standardize information, methodologies and indicators;
- carry out simulations to optimize results in view of risks;

- validate risk processes, models and management; and
- monitor changes of risk profiles in light of new processes, activities or products and services.

66

#### Credit Risk Management

Credit risk deals with the possibility of occurring losses associated with the borrower s or counterparty s failure to comply with its financial obligations as agreed, as well as with the depreciation of loans resulting from a deterioration in the borrower s risk rating, reduced gains or remunerations, advantages granted in renegotiations, recovery costs and other related amounts.

We work constantly to mitigate potential credit risks by monitoring loan activities, developing, enhancing and preparing inventories of the credit risk models, monitoring credit concentration and identifying previously unknown credit risks.

In addition, we have focused our efforts on the utilization of advanced risk measuring models and on the continuous improvement of the processes. The benefits that we have achieved from these efforts are reflected in the quality and performance of our loan portfolio.

Credit risk is corporately controlled by means of meetings called Follow-up on Credit Portfolio and Recovery . All the meetings count on the participation, every month, of the board of executive officers and officers of the key managerial areas, and by the executive committee on credit risk management, which has the following functions:

- to evaluate and recommend risk measurement strategies, policies, norms, and methodologies to the integrated risk management and capital allocation committee;
- to follow up on and assess the credit risk and the actions taken to mitigate risks;
- to follow up on and assess the alternatives to mitigate credit concentration risks;
- to follow up on the implementation of credit risk corporate management methodologies, models and tools;
- to assess the sufficiency of the allowance for doubtful accounts for coverage of expected losses on credit operations;
- to follow up on the credit market moves and development, analyzing the implications, risks and opportunities for the Organization; and
- to regularly report to the chief executive officer and to the integrated risk management and capital allocation committee its activities and make the recommendations it deems important.

Among the key activities of credit risk management, we point out:

- back testing and gauging of models used to assess credit portfolio risks;
- active participation in the process of improving client risk rating models;
- follow-up on major risks, such as, periodic monitoring of the major events of default;
- follow-up on the provisioning against the expected and unexpected losses;
- continuously revising our internal processes, including roles and responsibilities capacity building and information technology demands; and
- participation in risk assessment, during the creation or revision of products and services.

The whole process of managing credit risk involves creating action plans that are responsive to the best market practices and the requirements of the New Basel Capital Accord. Aiming to improve the management process, all ongoing actions are monitored so as to identify and solve new gaps or needs which might arise.

We seek to implement processes in line with the requirements of the Basel II IRB Advanced approach.

#### Market Risk Management

Market risk is related to the possibility of loss from fluctuating prices and rates caused by mismatched maturities, currencies and indexes of the Organization s assets and liabilities portfolios.

The Organization s market risk management is carried out by means of methodologies in compliance with the best international practices, allowing the Organization to ground its strategic decisions with agility and a high level of confidence.

Risk limits are proposed by specific committees, evaluated by the Market and Liquidity Risk Management Executive Committee and validated by the Integrated Risk Management and Capital Allocation Committee, pursuant to the limits established by the Board of Directors considering the operation s characteristics. Such limits are classified as follows:

- trading portfolio, comprising of all operations involving financial instruments and goods (including derivatives) held to be traded or allocated to hedge others in the trading portfolio, and which are not limited to its availability to be traded. Operations held to be traded are those destined to resell, to obtain benefits from actual or expected price variations or to arbitration; and
- banking portfolio, comprising of the operations not classified in the trading portfolio. They consist of structural operations arising from the Organization s several business lines and their respective hedges.

Compliance with these limits is monitored daily by the market risk group. In addition, management reports to control the positions are made available for management and Senior Management.

Market risk measurement and control is done by VaR, EVE, stress test and sensitivity analysis methodologies, as well as the management of results and financial exposure limits.

In order to determine the trading portfolio risk, we use the parametric VaR methodology for one day, which has a reliability level of 99%. Volatilities and correlations are calculated from statistical methods, with recent returns given more importance. The measurement of interest rate risk is made based on the EVE methodology, which determines the economic impact on positions according to scenarios prepared by the Organization s economic area, which seeks to determine positive and negative movements that may occur in interest rate curves on our investments and funding. The models used are confirmed through backtesting.

For more information on how we evaluate and monitor the market risk, see Item 11 - Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk .

#### **Operational Risk Management**

Operational risk is the possibility of loss resulting from internal processes, human error, inadequate or faulty systems and external events that may or may not result in the partial or total interruption of basic activities. This includes legal risk, but does not consider strategic and image risks.

Operational risk management is supported by a corporate system, called ROCI, capable of keeping and integrating in a single data base operational risk (quantitative standards) and internal controls (qualitative standards) information, and meeting the requirements established in Section 404 of US Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

The ROCI system will be added to our operational risk management process, as it enables to calculate capital allocation related to standardized methodologies and primarily improves the activities of capture, classification and monitoring as well as strengthening the loss analysis, measurement and mitigation processes carried out by the Operational Risk area. It also meets the schedule established by Central Bank in Notice 16,137/07 and the requirements in Resolutions 2,554/98, 3,380/06 and 3,490/07 for the implementation of internal controls systems, operational risk management structures and Required Reference Shareholders Equity (PRE), respectively; and with Circular Letters 3,078/03 and 3,383/08, governing the Internal Controls System in consortium management companies and the calculation of capital allocation installment for operational risk, respectively, as well as the recommendations included in the New Basel Capital Accord.

We have stored information on five years of losses from operational risks in our historical database as required by paragraph 672 of the New Basel Capital Accord for the application of the AMA. We obtained this data from books kept exclusively for registering such losses. We calculated such losses using the advanced approach for capital allocation separated by company within the consolidated financials.

Operational risk management, carried out in a centralized manner, encompasses all of the Organization s activities, including those of Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência. This strategy has made it possible to obtain synergies through an equitable distribution of resources, with the compliance with the Basel II and Solvency II concepts, together with the Organization s policies, which follow Resolution 3,380 and Circular Letter no. 3,383, with respect to consolidated financial statements.

In April 2008, the Central Bank published Circular 3,383 and Circular Letters 3,315 and 3,316 describing the procedures that should be used to calculate the portion of PRE related to POPR. For purposes of operational risk management and the respective capital allocation, the concepts required by the Central Bank include the following approaches:

- Basic Indicator (BIA Basic Indicator Approach): Application of one single 15% percentage over the gross result of the previous 36 months;
- Standardized Alternative: segregates the gross income of the last 36 months in eight business lines, six of them focused on said income, replacing it with the remaining two by the averages of amounts of the loan portfolios, applying to them the fixed percentage of 3.5% and, subsequently, to the amounts verified, 12% for retail and 15% for commercial; and
- Simplified Standardized Alternative: it segregates the gross income of the last 36 months in two business lines, the first represented by the sum of the average of the amounts of loan portfolios and of the gross income of the securities portfolio, applying to this the fixed percentage of 3.5% and then 15% (Factor \( \beta 1 \)), and to the second, represented by the gross income of the other business lines is applied to the percentage of 18% (Factor \( \beta 2 \)).

Pursuant to Circular Letter 3,383/08, we adopted the Standardized Alternative Methodology for calculation of PRE installments related to POPR.

The Standardized Alternative Methodology, the business lines and the process documentation that support this approach provide greater knowledge of our products and services as well as a convergence of concepts adopted by credit and market risks. These processes and methods were validated by the Operational Risk Management Executive Committee on May 16, 2008 approved by the Board of Directors on May 26, 2008. We informed the Central Bank on May 27, 2008, in accordance with Notice 16,913.

The capital allocated for the period from July 1 to December 31, 2008, including the reduction percentage set forth in Resolution no. 3.383/08, is presented in the table below. For allocation purposes, the amount for June 2008 is to be considered. However, for the first half of 2009, the allocation be increased mainly due to the increase in the multiplier ( Z factor) to 0.50 pursuant to Circular Letter no. 3,383 of Central Bank.

Second Half 2008

(R\$ in millions, except

percentages)

First Half 2009

Alternative Standardized Approach <sup>(1)</sup>		•		
Business Lines	R\$283		R\$571	
Corporate Finance	5	1.7%	14	2.5%
Trading and Sale	91	32.0	40	7.0
Retail	53	18.8	149	26.0
Commercial	57	20.2	163	28.5
Payment and Settlement	51	18.1	134	23.5
Financial Agent Services	7	2.6	22	3.9
Asset Management	18	6.3	45	7.9
Retail Brokerage	R\$1	0.3%	R\$4	0.7%

<sup>(1)</sup> Operating risk was assessed considering the financial consolidated.

Based on the recommendations of the New Basel Capital Accord, the rules promulgated by Resolution 3,380 and the loss information stored in our database, we are in the process of building proprietary models for capital allocation management and value calculation using the AMA.

In 3Q08 we concluded the process of associating with the operating loss database global consortium, known as the Operational Risk Data Exchange Association, or ORX. We were approved as a member. We expect that information will begin to be sent and delivered as of 1Q09. This information will help our scenario analysis calculations and comparisons of the Organization spositioning an operational risk against large global players.

#### PCN Business Continuity Plan

The structuring and maintenance of a Business Continuity Plan (PCN) aims at mitigating the possibility of business interruption by protecting the business process, primarily those dedicated to client relationships and services.

#### GCN Business Continuity Management

The business continuity management process is dealt with on a corporate basis and encompasses the Organization s essential activities. The responsibilities and duties are defined and divided into three levels: strategic, tactical and operational. The Board of Executive Officers operates at the strategic level, represented by the Executive Information Security Committee; the DGRC, which created the PCN management area, acts at the tactical level; and the Organization s departments and related companies act at the operational level.

On a corporate level, the Organization has divided business continuity into two aspects. First, contingency, a temporary solution to maintain the critical processes of a business area when the systems supporting such areas fail or are inaccessible. Second, continuity, the preventive development and respective maintenance of a set of strategies and action plans aimed at ensuring that the essential services are duly identified and preserved after a disaster occurs and until the normal operations are restored, mitigating or preventing losses both for the Organization and its clients.

#### **Management Model and Business Continuity Control**

Business continuity management is based on the preparation of the respective plans for several of the Organization s essential activities using methodologies and tools that unify the collection and handling of data as well as the documentation of PCN processes.

#### Methodology

The methodological approach applied to the development of the internal work is supported by rules and recommendations extracted from major national and international institutes, namely:

- NBR 15999-1 Brazilian Rule on Business Continuity Management;
- BCI The Business Continuity Institute GRB; and
- DRII Disaster Recovery Institute International USA.

#### Management of Internal Controls and Compliance

Based on a policy defined and approved by the board of directors, we keep all components of the internal controls system up-to-date, so as to mitigate potential losses generated by our risk exposure and to strengthen our existing corporate governance policies. We have also adopted additional methodologies and criteria for identification, classification, evaluation and monitoring risks and their controls.

Our dedicated staff and our investments in technology, training and recycling courses for our personnel have allowed us to create internal controls and compliance management that are effective and consistent with international standards in order to comply with foreign and Brazilian legal requirements.

The Organization exercises all-encompassing management of its main risks based on a methodology that gathers its five major activities arranged in a logical sequence of execution which, when concluded, enables it to assert that its Internal Controls System is effective. For operational processes, such methodology is in line with the structure of COSO, Cobit for the information technology environments and the requirements of ELC, established by PCAOB for aspects focused on Corporate Governance. Each adheres to the regulations of Bacen and to the principles recommended by the Basel Committee and Section 404 Sarbanes-Oxley.

The Methodology of Risk and Control Management encompasses the following activities:

- Activity 1 Formalize the Process document the flow of process to identify risk and control activities;
- Activity 2 Measure, Assess, Deal With and Monitor Risks and Controls identify, classify, measure the risk exposure, check the existence and adequacy of the inherent control design and manage both;
- Activity 3 Answer on Risks identify gaps, prepare and follow-up on the implementation of action plans to correct anomalies or improve existing controls;
- Activity 4 Perform Adherence Tests ensure, by means of formal execution of adherence tests, that the control definition is adequate and that the activity of controlling has been exercised regularly and correctly; and
- Activity 5 Apply Corporate Self-Evaluation distribute questionnaires to the Organization s employees to evaluate levels of knowledge, understanding and application on issues involving integrity, ethical and moral

values, policies and rules inherent to risk and internal control management.

The internal control area is one of the units of the Risk Management and Compliance Department that reports to the Chief Executive Officer and is responsible for the preparation and disclosure of technical instructions, criteria and procedures related to internal controls and compliance with all Compliance Agents in the Organization s departments and related companies.

Compliance agents are responsible for executing activities for identification, classification, assessment and monitoring of risks and controls as well as performing adherence tests and preparing action plans, according to models defined by the Internal Controls area.

The reports with diagnoses on the effectiveness of the Internal Controls System are regularly submitted to the evaluation of the Audit and Internal Controls and Compliance Committees at meetings. On a half-year basis, the Committees issue an opinion on the effectiveness of the Internal Controls Systems maintained by the Organization and submit it to the Board of Directors approval, at a specific meeting on the matter.

Some of the key aspects of our risk management and compliance efforts are:

- The Brazilian Payment System, or SPB, management area aims at monitoring the flow of messages conveyed in the Organization s SPB environment so as to guarantee its completion and settlement. The area is also responsible for keeping the SPB s Contingency Plan updated and its integration with the other Department Contingency Plan related to the SPB, and activating, coordinating, operating and managing all contingency procedures when necessary. This plan is continuously tested, and evidence reports are generated, which are published in our corporate intranet. For the manual-entry message systems, an internal access policy was created, which anticipates half-year meetings for the users who are licensed in our management s systems.
- The online cash transfers validation system, or TED, is designed to reduce operational risks generated by the unauthorized transfer of funds from the Bradesco Group, providing a greater level of security and reliability in transactions. It also aims at detecting transactions which are not in the borrower s economic and financial capacity by analyzing the origin of the funds, in compliance with the rules related to the Fight Against Money Laundering and Terrorism Financing;
- We maintain specific policies, processes and systems so as to prevent, detect and combat the utilization of our structure, products and services for money laundering and terrorist financing purposes. We train our employees in ways, such as brochures, e-learning and classroom courses. A multi-departmental permanent committee evaluates the pertinence of reporting suspicious transactions to regulatory agencies;
- Strategic guidelines and follow-up on the effective adherence to the program for the prevention and combat of these types of illicit acts are under the responsibility of the executive committee on prevention and combat of money laundering and terrorist financing, which meets at least on a quarterly basis to assess the status of the works and the need to adopt new measures so as to align this program to the best international practices and to the rules of the regulatory agencies.
- Measures to prevent and combat money laundering in conformity with best corporate governance practices and which are based on the policies know your client and know your employee. Training and awareness programs are provided to all employees. We are also constantly improving the technology to monitor financial movement in order to help identify transactions which could be, directly or indirectly, related to crimes preceding money laundering, defined in Law no. 9,613/98; and

• Information security management, based on the corporate policy on information security, and on a set of rules, controls and procedures, aims at protecting client information, consubstantiating in the document entitled Privacy Guidelines , and our information assets, addressing the aspects of secrecy, integrity, and information availability. These activities are complemented by awareness and training actions, targeted at all of the Bradesco Organization s employees.

#### Credit

Our credit policy is focused on:

- ensuring the safety, quality, liquidity and diversification levels in the allocation of assets;
- searching for flexibility and profitability in our business; and
- minimizing the risks inherent to credit operations.

Our credit policy defines the criteria we use for setting operational limits and extending credit. Credit limits are set by the Executive Credit Committee, which is comprised of our vice-presidents, the managing directors responsible for our operational area and our credit director. The Executive Credit Committee updates our credit limits in accordance with changes in our internal policy and the Brazilian market in general. Our Executive Directors also approve the assessment systems that our branches and departments use for each type of loan in assessing credit applications.

Our businesses are diversified, non-selective and focused on individuals and companies that demonstrate ability to pay and credit worthiness, and care is taken to ensure that the underlying guarantees are sufficient to support the obligations considering the reasons and terms of the credit granted, besides risk classification the loan would receive, under our classification of risk system. In Brazil, the risk rating system is divided into nine categories ranging from excellent to uncollectible, based on financial and economic considerations such as the credit profile and payment capacity of the borrower. See Item 4. Information on the Company Regulation and Supervision Bank Regulations Treatment of Overdue Debts.

We have several approval levels for loan requests for individuals as well as for corporate entities. These approval levels range from the individual branch general managers to our Executive Credit Committee. Our branches have defined limitations on their authority to grant credit based on the size of the branch and guarantee offered at the time of the transaction. However, they have no authorization to approve an application for credit from any borrower who:

- is rated less than acceptable under our internal credit risk classification system;
- does not have an updated record;
- whose personal data reveals any material credit restrictions; or
- who is in default on any of his or her existing credit obligations.

We have credit limits for each type of loan. We pre-approve credit limits for our individual and corporate clients and presently extend credits to the public sector only under very limited circumstances. In all cases, funds are only granted once the appropriate body has approved the credit line.

We review the credit limits of our large corporate clients every 180 days. Credits extended to other customers, including individuals, small and midsized corporations, are reviewed every 90 days.

If a loan payment is in default, the manager of the branch or department that authorized the credit is responsible for taking the initial steps to determine if the default can be remedied. If the loan remains in default after exhaustion of extra-judicial collection strategies, the manager of the branch or department refers the case to the Credit Collection Department.

#### **Consumer Credit Operations**

For individual customers, depending on the proposed credit support and the size of the relevant branch, loans of up to R\$50,000 are approved at the branch level. If the credit support offered is not within the limits established for approval at the branch level, the approval of the loan is submitted to the Credit Department and, if necessary, higher levels of authority. The following table sets out the limits within which branch managers may approve individual loans, depending on the amount and the type of credit support offered.

# **Total Risk Amount**

	Loan with no real guarantee	Loan with real guarantee
	(R\$ in the	ousand)
Decision-making authority:		
Manager of very small branch (1)	R\$0 to 5	R\$0 to 10
Manager of small branch (2)	0 to 10	0 to 20
Manager of average branch (3)	0 to 15	0 to 30
Manager of large branch (4)	R\$0 to 20	R\$0 to 50

<sup>(1)</sup> Branch with total deposits equal to or below R\$1,999,999.

We use a specialized credit scoring evaluation system to analyze these loans, allowing us to build a level of flexibility and accountability, besides standardizing the procedures in the process of analyzing and deferring loans.

We provide our branches with tools that allow them to analyze credits for individual clients in a rapid, efficient and standardized manner and to produce the corresponding loan contracts automatically. With these tools, our branches can respond quickly to clients, keep costs low and control the risks inherent to consumer credit in the Brazilian market.

If the branch manager is not authorized to approve the requested loan, the decision is submitted to our credit department and, if necessary, to higher levels of authority. The following table sets out the range within which each decision-making authority approves loans to individuals above R\$50,000, irrespective of the type of credit support offered:

#### **Total Risk Amount**

ximum
Z

<sup>(2)</sup> Branch with total deposits equal to or between R\$2,000,000 and R\$5,999,999.

<sup>(3)</sup> Branch with total deposits equal to or between R\$6,000,000 and R\$14,999,999.

<sup>(4)</sup> Branch with total deposits equal to or above R\$15,000,000.

# (R\$ in thousand)

# **Decision-making authority:**

Credit department	R\$51	R\$8,000
Credit director	8,001	10,000
Executive credit committee (Daily Meeting)	10,001	R\$35,000
Executive credit committee (Plenary Meeting)	Over R\$35,000	_

# **Corporate Credit Operations**

For corporate customers, depending on the proposed credit support and the size of the relevant branch, loans of up to R\$400,000 are approved at the branch level. If the credit support offered is not within the limits established for approval at the branch level, the approval of the loan is submitted to the Credit Department and, if necessary, higher levels of authority. The following table sets out the limits within which branch managers may approve corporate loans, depending on the amount and the type of credit support offered:

#### **Total Risk Amount**

# Loans with no real guarantees

Loan with real guarantees

	(R\$ in thousand)	
Decision-making authority:		
Manager of very small branch (1)	R\$0 to 10	R\$0 to 60
Manager of small branch (2)	0 to 20	0 to 120
Manager of average branch (3)	0 to 30	0 to 240
Manager of large branch (4)	0 to 50	0 to 400
Manager of Bradesco Company	R\$0 to 100	R\$0 to 400
branch (5)		

- (1) Branch with total deposits equal to or below R\$1,999,999.
- (2) Branch with total deposits equal to or between R\$2,000,000 and R\$5,999,999.
- (3) Branch with total deposits equal to or between R\$6,000,000 and R\$14,999,999.
- (4) Branch with total deposits equal to or above R\$15,000,000.
- (5) Branch with exclusive middle market companies.

If the branch manager is not authorized to approve the requested loan, the decision is submitted to our credit department and, if necessary, to higher levels of authority.

The following table sets out the range within which each of our decision-making authorities approves loans for corporate customers above R\$400,000, irrespective of the type of security offered:

#### **Total Risk Amount**

	Minimum	Maximum
	(R\$ in th	ousand)
Decision-making authority:		
Credit department	R\$401	R\$8,000
Credit director	8,001	10,000
Executive credit committee (Daily Meeting)	10,001	35,000
	Over	
Executive credit committee (Plenary Meeting)	R\$35,000	_

With the purpose of meeting the clients needs in the shortest possible term and with greater security, the credit department breaks down its analyses, using different methodologies and instruments for credit analysis in each segment, paying special attention to:

- In the individual retail, prime and private segments we consider the individual s reputation and credit worthiness, the professional category/activity, the monthly income, the assets (personal and real property, eventual burdens and stakes in companies), the bank indebtedness and the history of their relationship with the Bradesco Organization, paying attention, in the loan operations, to terms and current fees and to the guarantees involved;
- In the corporate retail segment, in addition to the points above, we take into account the fact whether the company activities get mixed with its owners, and, if so, we also consider the period of activity and the monthly revenues; and

• In the companies and corporate segments, the management ability, the company/group s positioning in the market, the size, the economic-financial evolution, the cash-generating ability, and the business perspectives, our analysis always encompassing the proponent, its parent company/subsidiaries, and the industry in which it is inserted.

#### **Processing Systems**

The Organization s data processing systems are located in Cidade de Deus in a modern Information Technology Center (CTI) completed at the end of 2007. This 9,575 square meter facility was built especially to shelter our Information Technology (IT) infrastructure, and has all the requirements for class-4 certification from Uptime Institute, which ensures its availability 99.995% of the time. The CTI features computers with state-of-the-art technology and capacity equivalent to the ones that were under production in Cidade de Deus other facilities, to which all the central systems, with IBM Mainframe technology, were transferred. The remaining systems, based on other technologies, should be transferred by the end of 2009.

Data are continuously replicated in a Processing Center located at Alphaville, in the city of Barueri, featuring mainframes with the same capacity as the main center, enabling it to take over the main systems—activities in case of a problem at CTI. All the branches and ATMs have telecommunications services that work with either of the two processing centers.

Alphaville s IT infrastructure also shelters all the activities focused on the development of application systems.

Should the public energy supply be interrupted, both centers have sufficient energy capacity to operate independently for seventy-two hours. In addition, we have sufficient access to fuel and the capacity to generate our own electricity indefinitely.

The IT structure is backed by processes implemented in light of the ITIL (IT Infrastructure Library and applies renowned practices in IT services management.

#### **Funding**

#### **Deposit-taking Activities**

Our principal source of funding is deposits from Brazilian individuals and businesses. At December 31, 2008, our total deposits were R\$164.5 billion, representing 41.3% of our total liabilities.

We provide the following types of deposit and registration accounts:

- checking accounts;
- deposit accounts for investments;
- savings accounts;
- time deposits;
- interbank deposits from financial institutions;
- savings integrated to the investments account; and
- accounts for salary record.

The following table sets forth our total deposits, by type and source, as of the dates indicated:

		December 31,		% of total deposits
	2006	2007	2008	2008
		(R\$ in millions,	except %)	
From customers:				
Demand deposits	R\$21,081	R\$29,423	R\$28,612	17.4%
Savings deposits	27,613	32,813	37,768	23.0
Time deposits	34,941	35,733	97,423	59.2
From financial institutions	290	372	698	0.4
Total	R\$83,925	R\$98,341	R\$164,501	100.0%

According to regulations of the monetary authority, we must place a percentage of the demand deposits, savings deposits, time deposits we receive from our clients and interbank deposits from leasing companies, with the Central Bank as compulsory deposits, as follows:

- Demand Deposits and deposit accounts for investments: We are required to deposit 42% of the average daily balance of our demand deposits and deposit accounts for investment in excess of R\$44.0 million with the Central Bank on a non-interest-bearing basis;
- Savings deposits: Each week we are required to deposit in an account with the Brazilian Central Bank an amount in cash equivalent to 20% of the total average balance of our savings account deposits during the prior week. The account bears interest annually at TR plus interest rate of 6.2%; and
- *Time funds*: We deposited in the Central Bank 15% of the average balance of our time deposits and CDIs from leasing companies out of the R\$30 million installment. The amount of R\$2 billion is deducted from the amount determined, resulting in the liability (R\$300 million as of October 3, 2008). Out of the liability determined, 40% is settled by means of holding Brazilian government securities, and the remaining 60% is settled by means of credit, CDI and Debentures acquisition operations, in compliance with the categorization and limits set forth by the current regulations.
  - Government bonds bear interest in accordance with market rates.

In addition, we are required to deposit each week in an account with the Brazilian Central Bank an additional amount corresponding to (a) 5% of the average balance of our time and demand account deposits during the prior week plus (b) 10% of the average balance of our saving account deposits during the prior week. R\$1 billion is deducted from the final amount. This additional amount is settled with Brazilian government securities.

Present Central Bank regulations require that we:

- allocate a minimum of 30.0% of cash deposits to providing rural credit (if we do not do so, we must deposit the unused amount in a non-interest bearing account with the Central Bank);
- allocate 2.0% of checking deposits received to micro credit transactions; and

• allocate a minimum of 65.0% of the total amount of deposits in savings accounts to finance residential real estate or housing construction. Amounts that can be used to satisfy this requirement include direct residential real estate financings, mortgage notes, charged-off residential real estate or housing construction loans and certain other financings, all as specified in guidance issued by the Central Bank.

77

Savings deposits in Brazil typically only pay interest on a floating basis of TR plus 6.2% per year, after funds have been left on deposit for at least one calendar month by individuals and non-profit entities, and 90 days by profit-corporations. Earnings in individual savings accounts are free from income tax.

CDBs pay either a fixed or a floating rate, which is typically a percentage of the interbank interest rate. The breakdown between CDBs at pre-fixed rates and floating rates varies from time to time, depending on the market s interest rate expectations.

Cash deposits, investment deposits, savings accounts deposits, term deposits with or without issue of certificate, mortgage notes, bills of exchange, housing bonds, mortgage notes and deposits kept in accounts not movable through checks, aimed at recording and controlling the flow of resources referring to the rendering of salary payment and other compensations, pension and other similar services are guaranteed, by the Credit Guarantee Fund, known as FGC, up to R\$60,000 per client, in the event of a bank s liquidation.

We issue CDIs to other financial institutions. Trading in CDIs is restricted to the interbank market. CDIs have a pre- or post-fixed rate for one day or longer terms.

#### **Other Funding Sources**

Our other funding sources include capital markets operations, import/export operations and on-lending.

The following table sets forth the source and amount of our other funding sources as of the dates indicated:

	December 31,		
	2006	2007	2008
		(R\$ in millions)	
Funding Sources:			
Import/export financing	R\$4,440	R\$6,073	R\$10,958
Internal funds on-lending	11,642	14,087	19,095
Leasing obligations	430	874	1,042
Capital markets:			
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements			
to			
repurchase	42,875	69,015	74,730
Euronotes	1,235	810	217
Mortgage-backed securities	841	867	771
Subordinated notes	11,949	15,850	19,249
Debentures (non-convertible)	2,603	2,595	1,220
Securitization of credit card receivables	1,344	2,497	5,305
Commercial paper	1,225	1,915	2,890
Foreign currency loans	78	1,335	356
Others	44	1	1
Total	R\$78,706	R\$115,919	R\$135,834

Our capital markets operations act as a funding source for us through our transactions with financial institutions, mutual funds, fixed and variable income investment funds and foreign investment funds. In these transactions we sell public and private bonds and securities with an obligation to repurchase them. These transactions usually have short terms.

In order to provide our customers with loans through on lending, including the extension of credit lines for foreign trade financing, we maintain credit relationships with various United States, European, Asian and Latin American financial institutions.

We conduct on-lending operations where we act as the transfer agent for development agency funds, granting credits to third parties, which are in turn funded by development organizations. BNDES, the International Bank of Reconstruction and Development, which we call IBRD, and the IDB are the principal providers of these funds. The lending criteria, the decision to lend and the credit risk are our responsibility and subject to certain limitations set by the bodies supplying the funds.

#### **Property, Plant and Equipment**

As of December 31, 2008, we owned 826 properties and leased 2,613 properties throughout Brazil and eight properties abroad, all of which we used for the operation of our network of branches and in performance of our business. We own the building where our headquarters are located in Cidade de Deus, Osasco, São Paulo, State of São Paulo. The majority of our leased property is leased under renewable contracts with terms of an average of 23 years.

#### Seasonality

We believe that seasonality does not materially affect our business.

#### Competition

We face significant competition in all of our principal areas of operation, as the Brazilian market for financial and banking services is highly competitive.

In 2008, there were two large mergers and acquisitions in the Brazilian market:

- Banco Santander s acquisition of the ABN AMRO Real Conglomerate s Brazilian operations, making Santander the forth largest bank in Brazil, with total assets of R\$340.6 billion on December 2008; and
- The merger of Banco Itaú and Unibanco, resulting in the largest Brazilian bank with assets totaling R\$632.7 billion on December 2008.

Additionally, on December 19, 2008, Banco do Brasil and the São Paulo State Government executed a Share Purchase Agreement transferring control of Banco Nossa Caixa S.A. to Banco do Brasil. The Central Bank approved the transaction on March 10, 2009.

On December 31, 2008, National Private Financial Institutions (including the Financial Conglomerates) held 41% of the National Financial System s assets, followed by the Public Financial Institutions with a 38% share by Foreign Financial Institutions, with a 21% share.

Public-sector financial institutions play an important role in the Brazilian banking industry and operate within the same legal and regulatory framework as the private-sector banks.

On December 31, 2008, there were 136 financial conglomerates comprised of multiple-service and commercial banks (including Caixa Econômica Federal), providing a full range of commercial banking activities, such as consumer finance, investment banking, brokerage services, leasing, savings and loans and other financial services in Brazil. For further information of the risks related to competition, see Item 3. Key Information Risk Factors Risks Relating to the company and the Brazilian Banking Industry The increasingly competitive environment in the Brazilian banking and insurance industries may negatively affect our business prospects.

#### Credit Cards

The Brazilian credit card market is highly competitive, with approximately 124 million credit cards issued as of December 31, 2008, according to Abecs. Our primary competitors are Banco do Brasil, Banco Itaú, Unibanco and Citibank. Management believes that the primary competitive factors in this area are interest rates, annual fees, card distribution network and the relative benefits the cards offer.

Other competition for credit cards exists in the form of post-dated checks, a popular means of term payment in Brazil in which customers pay for merchandise and services with future dated bank checks, effectively allowing payment in installments over a longer term. Because of their convenience and growing acceptance, we believe that credit cards will gradually replace post-dated checks.

# Leasing

In general, the Brazilian leasing market is dominated by companies affiliated with vehicle and equipment producers and large banks. We currently enjoy certain competitive advantages, as we have the largest branch network among our private sector competitors.

#### Asset Management

Brazilian investment funds closed 2008 with R\$1.128 trillion in assets a 12% decrease in 2008 as compared to 2007. The variation was mainly due to:

- there was a 42.1% drop in Equity Funds;
- fixed income and multimarket funds redemptions, which decreased 14.6% and 13.7% in total assets, respectively; and
- there was a significant shift from higher risk investment funds to more conservative assets, such as DI funds and other investments, like savings accounts and CDB.

The investment fund segment faced strong adjustments in 2008, due to higher volatility, in higher risk assets and the shift of investments to safer assets. Our main competitors are Banco do Brasil, Banco Itaú/Unibanco, Caixa Econômica Federal and Santander.

#### Insurance, Pension Plans and Certificated Savings Plans

#### **Insurance Sector**

Grupo Bradesco de Seguros e Previdência, the leading insurance company in the Brazilian market with a 23.9% market share, faces increased competition from a number of Brazilian and multinational corporations in all of its insurance operations.

As of December 31, 2008, our primary competitors were Itaú Unibanco Seguros S.A, Sul América Cia. Nacional Seguros, Porto Seguro Cia. de Seguros Gerais, Caixa Seguros, Mapfre Seguradora S.A. and Tókio Marine, which represent in the aggregate approximately 44.6% of the total premiums generated in the market, pursuant to information from SUSEP. Although national companies underwrite the majority of the insurance business, we also face competition from local and regional companies primarily in the health insurance segment where they are able to operate at a lower cost or specialize in providing coverage to particular risk groups.

Competition in the Brazilian insurance industry has changed dramatically in the past few years as foreign companies have begun to form joint ventures with Brazilian insurance companies that have expertise in the Brazilian market. For example, in 2002, the Dutch Group ING acquired an interest in one of the companies of the Sul América Group. Hartford operates in Brazil through a joint venture with the Icatu Group. AXA, Allianz, ACE, Generalli, Tokio Marine and other international insurers offer insurance products in Brazil through their own local facilities.

We believe that the principal competitive factors in this area are price, financial stability, name recognition and service. At the branch level, we believe that competition is primarily based on the level of service, including claims handling, the level of automation and the development of long-term relationships with individual agents. We believe that our ability to distribute insurance products through our branch network gives us a competitive advantage over most other insurance companies. Because most of our insurance products are offered through our retail bank branches, we benefit from certain cost savings and marketing synergies compared with our competitors. This cost advantage could become less significant over time, however, as other large private banks begin using their own branch networks to offer insurance products through dedicated agents.

#### Private Pension Plan Sector

The monetary stability process that accompanied the implementation of the *real* plan stimulated the pension plan sector, attracting to the Brazilian market new international players, such as Principal, which created Brasilprev in association with Banco do Brasil; Hartford, through a joint venture with the Icatu Group; ING through a partnership with Sul América, MetLife; Nationwide, and others.

In addition to monetary stability, favorable tax treatment and the prospect of a fundamental reform of Brazil s social security system contributed to the increase in competition.

Bradesco Vida e Previdência is currently the leader of the pension plan market, accounting for 37.6% of total assets under management in the sector in 2008, according to Fenaprevi.

We believe that the Bradesco brand name, together with our extensive branch network, strategy, pioneer work and product innovation, are our competitive advantages.

#### Certificated Savings Plans

The certificated savings plan market has been competitive since 1994 when exchange rates became more stable and inflation was reduced. As of November 30, 2008, Bradesco Capitalização was second in the industry ranking with 18.9% of the market on technical revenues and 20.2% in technical provisions, according to SUSEP.

Our primary competitors in the certificated savings plans sector are Brasilcap Capitalização S.A., Itaú Unibanco Capitalização S.A., Santander Capitalização, Caixa Capitalização S.A, Icatu Hartford Capitalização S.A. and HSBC Capitalização S.A.. Offering low-cost products with a high number of drawings for prizes, financial stability and safety and brand recognition are the principal competitive factors in this industry.

# REGULATION AND SUPERVISION

#### **Principal Financial Institutions**

On December 31, 2008, 15 financial conglomerates operated in Brazil. They were composed of public sector commercial and multiple-service banks controlled by federal and state governments, (including Caixa Econômica Federal) and 121 financial conglomerates composed of commercial and multiple-service banks owned by the private sector. For purposes of Brazilian regulations, insurance companies, private pension plans and certificated savings plan providers are not considered financial institutions.

#### **Public Sector Financial Institutions**

The Brazilian federal and state governments control various commercial banks and financial institutions. The primary purpose of these institutions is to foster economic development. Government-owned banking institutions play an important role in the Brazilian banking industry. These institutions hold a significant portion of the banking

system s total deposits and total assets and are the major lenders of government funds to industry and agriculture. In the last ten years several public sector multiple-service banks have been privatized and acquired by Brazilian and foreign financial groups.

The primary government-controlled banks include:

- Banco do Brasil, a federal government-controlled bank which provides a full range of banking products to the public and private sectors. Banco do Brasil is the second largest multiple-service bank in Brazil and the primary financial agent of the federal government;
- *BNDES*, a development bank wholly owned by the federal government, which grants medium- and long-term financing to the Brazilian private sector. BNDES activities include managing the federal government s privatization program; and
- Caixa Econômica Federal, a multiple-service bank wholly owned by the federal government, which acts as the principal agent of the government-regulated system for providing housing financing. Caixa Econômica Federal is ranked first among Brazilian banks in terms of savings accounts and housing financing.

#### **Private Sector Financial Institutions**

As of December 31, 2008, the Brazilian financial private sector included:

- 121 financial conglomerates (including commercial, investment and multiple-service banks), that provide a full range of commercial banking, investment banking (including securities underwriting and trading), consumer financing and other services including fund management and real estate finance; and
- 55 consumer credit companies, 135 securities dealerships, 152 brokerage companies, 36 leasing companies, 8,124 investment funds and mutual funds and 16 savings associations and real estate credit companies.

# **Principal Regulatory Agencies**

The basic institutional framework of the Brazilian financial system was established in 1964 by Law No. 4,595, known as the Banking Reform Law. The Banking Reform Law created the Central Bank and the CMN.

#### The CMN

The CMN, the highest authority responsible for Brazilian monetary and financial policy, is responsible for the overall supervision of Brazilian monetary, credit, budgetary, fiscal and public debt policies. The CMN is responsible for:

- regulating credit operations engaged in by Brazilian financial institutions;
- regulating the issuance of Brazilian currency;
- supervising Brazil s reserves of gold and foreign exchange;
- determining Brazilian saving, foreign exchange and investment policies; and
- regulating the Brazilian capital markets.

In December 2006, CMN mandated the creation of a risk-monitoring model by the CVM (the Supervision System Based on Risk, which we call SBR). SBR s purpose is to: (i) identify market risks; (ii) evaluate and rank these risks in accordance with their potential effects; (iii) establish mechanisms for mitigating these risks and the harm that they might cause; and (iv) control and monitor the occurrence of risk events. Additional measures necessary to implement SBR must be enacted by the CMN.

#### The Central Bank

The Central Bank is responsible for:

- implementing the currency and credit policies established by the CMN;
- regulating and supervising public and private sector Brazilian financial institutions;
- controlling and monitoring the flow of foreign currency to and from Brazil; and
- overseeing the Brazilian financial markets.

The president of the Central Bank is appointed by the president of Brazil for an indefinite term of office subject to approval by the Brazilian Senate.

The Central Bank supervises financial institutions by:

- setting minimum capital requirements, compulsory reserve requirements and operational limits;
- having the power to authorize corporate documents, capital increases and the establishment or transfer of principal places of business or branches (in Brazil or abroad);
- having the power to authorize shareholder changes of control of financial institutions;
- requiring the submission of annual and semi annual audited financial statements, quarterly revised financial statements and monthly unaudited financial statements; and
- requiring full disclosure of credit and foreign exchange transactions, import and export transactions and other directly related economic activities.

#### The CVM

The CVM is responsible for regulating the Brazilian securities markets in accordance with the securities and exchange policies established by CMN.

The CVM is responsible for the supervision and regulation of variable income mutual funds. In addition, since November 2004, the CVM has had the authority to regulate and supervise fixed income assets funds. For more information, please see Asset Management Regulation.

#### **Bank Regulations**

#### Principal Limitations and Restrictions on Activities of Financial Institutions

Under applicable laws and regulations, a financial institution operating in Brazil:

- may not operate without the prior approval of the Central Bank and, in the case of foreign banks, authorization by presidential decree;
- may not invest in the equity of any other company above the regulatory limits;
- may not lend more than 25.0% of its adjusted net worth to any single person or group;
- may not own real estate, except for its own use; and
- may not extend credits to or render guarantees for:

83

any individual that controls the institution or holds, directly or indirectly, more than 10.0% of its share capital;

any entity that controls the institution or with which it is under common control, or any officer, director or member of the fiscal council of such entity, or any immediate family member of such individuals;

any entity that, directly or indirectly, holds more than 10.0% of its shares (with some exceptions);

any entity that it controls or of which it directly or indirectly holds more than 10.0% of the share capital;

any entity whose board of executive officers is made up of the same or substantially the same members as its own executive committee; or

its executive officers and directors (including their immediate families) or any company controlled by its executive officers and directors or their immediate families or in which any of them, directly or indirectly, holds more than 10.0% of the share capital.

The restrictions with respect to transactions with related parties do not apply to transactions entered into by financial institutions in the interbank market.

#### Capital Adequacy and Leverage

Brazilian financial institutions are subject to a capital measurement and standards methodology based on a weighted risk asset ratio. The framework of such methodology is similar to the international framework for minimum capital measurements as adopted in the Basel Accord. The Basel Accord requires banks to have a minimum capital to risk-weighted assets ratio 8.0%. At least half of total capital must consist of Tier I capital. Tier I, or core, capital includes equity capital less certain intangibles. Tier II capital includes asset revaluation reserves, general loan loss reserves and subordinated debt, subject to some limitations. Tier II capital is limited to the amount of Tier I capital.

The requirements imposed by the CMN differ from the Basel Accord in a few respects. Among other differences, the CMN:

- requires minimum capital of 11.0% of risk-weighted assets;
- does not permit contingency reserves to be considered as capital;
- imposes a deduction from capital corresponding to fixed assets held in excess over limits imposed by the Central Bank;
- requires an additional amount of capital with respect to off-balance sheet interest rate and foreign currency swap transactions as well as with respect to certain credit transactions utilizing third party resources;
- allows financial institutions for determination of their adjusted net worth to deduct from its net worth costs, including taxes, incurred in connection with swap transactions put in place to hedge long positions associated with investments outside Brazil; and
- assigns different risk weights to certain assets and credit conversion amounts, including a risk weighting of 300.0% on tax credits relating to income and social contribution taxes, except for loans arising from temporary differences 100.0% weighted.

For further discussion see Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Capital Compliance.

Financial institutions are also required to maintain their net worth at a certain level. The adjusted net worth of a financial institution is represented by the sum of its Tier I and Tier II capital and is used in determining its operational limits. In July 2008, the Central Bank issued certain rules to include the operational risk of financial institutions amongst the factors to be considered in the calculation of their adjusted net worth.

Financial institutions, excepting credit unions, must keep consolidated accounting registers (for purposes of calculating their capital requirements) of their investments in companies whenever they hold, directly or indirectly, individually or with partners, a controlling participation in such companies. When their participation does not result in control of a company, financial institutions can opt to account for the holding as equity in earnings of unconsolidated companies instead of consolidation.

Under certain conditions and within certain limits, financial institutions are able to include subordinated debt in the determination of their capital requirements for purposes of calculating their operational limits, provided that such subordinated debt complies with the following requirements:

- it must be previously approved by the Central Bank;
- it cannot be secured by any type of guaranty;
- its payment must be subordinated to the payment of other liabilities of the issuer in case of dissolution;
- it cannot be redeemed by action of the holder;
- it must have a clause allowing postponement of the payment of interest or redemption in case they would cause the issuer to fail to comply with minimum levels of adjusted net worth or other operational requirements;
- it must be nominative, when issued in Brazil, and, when issued abroad, under any other form permitted by local legislation;
- when issued abroad, it must contain a clause of choice of venue;
- it must have a minimum term of five years before redemption or amortization;
- it must be paid in cash; and
- its payment cannot be secured by any type of insurance that obliges or permits payments between the issuer and the borrowing institution or any instrument that compromises the subordinated-debt condition.

Brazilian financial institutions may elect to calculate their capital requirements on either a consolidated or unconsolidated basis.

#### Reserve Requirements

The Central Bank imposes compulsory reserve and related requirements upon Brazilian financial institutions from time to time. The Central Bank uses reserve requirements as a mechanism to control the liquidity of the Brazilian financial system. Historically, the reserves imposed on demand deposits, savings deposits and time deposits have accounted for substantially all amounts required to be deposited with the Central Bank. For a summary of the current compulsory reserve requirements applicable for demand deposits, savings deposits, and time deposits, see Item 4. History and Development of the Company Banking Activity Deposit-taking Activities.

The total consolidated exposure of a financial institution in foreign currencies and gold cannot exceed 30.0% of its adjusted net worth. In addition, if its exposure is greater than 5.0% of its adjusted net worth, the financial institution must hold additional capital at least equivalent to 100.0% of its exposure. Since July 2, 2007, the amount internationally offset in opposite exposures (purchases and sales) in Brazil and abroad by institutions of a same conglomerate is required to be added in the respective conglomerate s net consolidated exposure.

In the past, the Central Bank has imposed certain compulsory deposit requirements on other types of financial transactions. These requirements are no longer in effect, but they may be re-imposed in the future or similar restrictions may be instituted. At the beginning of 2008, the Central Bank determined a new compulsory deposit requirement over interbank deposits of leasing companies. Our leasing company invests most of its cash available for immediate investment in interbank deposit accounts with us. This new Central Bank requirement would have an adverse impact on the cost of our deposit-taking activities. For more information on Central Bank restrictions see Item 3. Key Information Risk Factors Risks Relating to Bradesco and the Brazilian Banking Industry.

# **Asset Composition Requirements**

Brazilian financial institutions may not allocate more than 25.0% of their adjusted net worth to loans (including guarantees) to the same client (including client s parent, affiliates and subsidiaries) or in securities of any one issuer, and may not act as underwriter (excluding best efforts underwriting) of securities issued by any one issuer representing more than 25.0% of their adjusted net worth.

Permanent assets (defined as property and equipment other than commercial leasing operations, unconsolidated investments and deferred assets) of Brazilian financial institutions may not exceed 50.0% of their adjusted net worth.

The National Monetary Council issued rules in October 2008 requiring financial institutions to record: (i) rights aiming assets intended for maintaining the institution s activities, including those resulting from operations that have transferred the benefit, risks and control of these assets to the institution, except for lease operations assets for fixed assets; and (ii) the restructuring expenses that effectively result in an increase in income of more than one fiscal year and do not constitute merely a reduction in costs or greater operational efficiency for deferred assets. A subsequent rule defined intangible assets as acquired rights aiming immaterial assets intended for maintaining the institution or exercised with this purpose, including those corresponding to payroll services, income, salary, wages and retirement and pension payments, among others.

#### Repurchase Transactions

Repurchase transactions are subject to operational capital limits based on the financial institution s shareholders equity, as adjusted in accordance with Central Bank regulations. A financial institution may only hold repurchase transactions in an amount up to 30 times its adjusted net worth. Within that limit, repurchase operations involving private securities may not exceed five times the amount of the financial institution s adjusted net worth. Limits on repurchase operations involving securities backed by Brazilian governmental authorities vary in accordance with the type of security involved in the transaction and the perceived risk of the issuer as established by the Central Bank.

#### On-lending of Funds Borrowed Abroad

Financial institutions and leasing companies are permitted to borrow foreign currency-denominated funds in the international markets (through direct loans or the issuance of debt securities) in order to on-lend such funds in Brazil. These on-lendings take the form of loans denominated in reais but indexed to the U.S. dollar. The terms of the on-lending transaction must mirror the terms of the original transaction. The interest rate charged on the underlying foreign loan must also conform to international market practices. In addition to the original cost of the transaction, the financial institution may only charge an on-lending commission.

Furthermore, the amount of loan in foreign currency should be limited to the sum of external operations of the financial institution to which loan funds must be directed. Lastly, pursuant to the Central Bank s Circular Letter 3,434, the total loan operations made at the expense of these funds are given as collateral to the Central Bank as a condition for the release of the amount to the financial institution.

# Foreign Currency Position

Transactions in Brazil involving the sale and purchase of foreign currency may only be conducted by institutions authorized by the Central Bank to operate in the foreign exchange market.

Until March 14, 2005, the Brazilian foreign exchange market was divided into two segments, the commercial rate exchange market ( Commercial Market ) and the floating rate exchange market ( Floating Market ). The Commercial Market was reserved primarily for foreign trade transactions and transactions that generally require registration with the Central Bank. The Floating Market applied to all transactions to which the Commercial Market did not apply. Only banks, brokers, dealers and the Central Bank had access to the Commercial Market, whereas the Floating Market was open to all institutions authorized by the Central Bank.

In March 2005 the Central Bank enacted new regulations that introduced significant changes in the foreign currency exchange regime. These rules were announced by the Central Bank as part of a liberalization program intended to enhance market efficiency and to allow more transparency of the flows of foreign currency into and out of Brazil.

Under the new rules, the previously existing Commercial and Floating Markets were unified under a single foreign currency exchange regime (the Exchange Market ), in which all foreign exchange currency transactions are concentrated. The newly unified Exchange Market allows the liquidation in foreign currency of any commitments in reais that are contracted between individuals and/or legal entities resident in Brazil and individuals or legal entities resident abroad, upon the presentation of the relevant documentation.

Access to the Exchange Market may be granted by the Central Bank to commercial banks, multiple banks, investment banks, development banks, savings and loans entities, financing and investment associations, foreign exchange brokers, securities brokers and dealers, travel agencies and to the means of tourism lodging. Entities that were authorized to operate in the old Commercial and Floating Markets as of March 4, 2005, have been automatically authorized to operate in the new Exchange Market.

The Central Bank currently does not impose limits on the exchange long positions (i.e., where the aggregate amount of the purchases of foreign currency is greater than the amount of the sales) of banks authorized to operate in the Exchange Market. Since December 2005, the Central Bank ceased imposing limits on the exchange short positions (i.e., when the aggregate amount of purchases of foreign currency is less than the amount of sales) for banks authorized to operate in the Exchange Market.

Pursuant to CMN regulations, the investment abroad of available funds in foreign currency must be limited to (i) securities issued by the Brazilian government; (ii) securities issued by foreign governments; (iii) securities issued by financial institutions, or which are under their responsibility; and (iv) time deposit in financial institutions.

#### Interest Rates

The Brazilian Constitution promulgated in 1988 established a 12.0% per year ceiling on loan interest rates, including bank loan interest rates. This ceiling was not enforced, however, because the Brazilian Congress did not adopt the necessary implementing legislation. In May 2003, said article was revoked pursuant to a constitutional amendment.

Under BR GAAP, financial institutions are required to classify their loans into nine categories, ranging from AA to H, on the basis of their risk. These credit classifications are determined in accordance with Central Bank criteria relating to:

- the conditions of the debtor and the guarantor, such as their economic and financial situation, level of indebtedness, capacity for generating profits, cash flow, delay in payments, contingencies and credit limits; and
- the conditions of the transaction, such as its nature and purpose, the type, the level of liquidity, the sufficiency of the collateral and the total amount of the credit.

In the case of corporate borrowers, the nine categories that we use are as follows:

Rating	Our Classification	Our Concept
AA	Excellent	First-tier large company or group, with a long track record, market leadership and excellent economic and financial concept and positioning.
A	Very Good	Large company or group with sound economic and financial position that is active in markets with good prospects and/or potential for expansion.
В	Good	Company or group, regardless of size, with good economic and financial positioning.
С	Acceptable	Company or group with a satisfactory economic and financial situation but with performance subject to economic variations.
D	Fair	Company or group with economic and financial positioning in decline or unsatisfactory accounting information, under risk management.

A loan may be upgraded if it has a credit support or downgraded if in default.

Collection of doubtful loans is classified according to the loss perspective, as shown below:

Edgar Filing: BANK BRADESCO - Form 20-F

Rating	Our Classification
Е	Deficient
F	Bad
G	Critical
Н	Uncollectible
	88

In the case of transactions with individuals, we have a similar nine-category ranking system. We grade the credit based on data including the individual s income, net worth and credit history, as well as other personal data.

Financial institutions must make monthly loan loss provisions to match contingencies for regulatory purposes. In general, banks review the loan classifications annually. However, a review is made every six months in the case of transactions that are extended to a single client or economic group whose aggregate amount exceeds 5.0% of the financial institution s adjusted net worth. A past due loan is reviewed monthly.

Financial institutions should maintain a credit risk management structure compatible with the nature of their transactions and with the complexity of products and services offered, which should also be proportional to the institution s credit risk exposure.

For past due loans, the regulations establish maximum risk classifications, as follows:

Number of Days Past Due (1)	<b>Maximum Classification</b>	
15 to 30 days	В	
31 to 60 days	C	
61 to 90 days	D	
91 to 120 days	E	
121 to 150 days	F	
151 to 180 days	G	
More than 180 days	Н	

<sup>(1)</sup> The period should be counted in double in the case of loans with maturity in excess of 36 months.

Financial institutions are required to determine, on a monthly basis, whether any loans must be reclassified as a result of these maximum classifications. If so, they must adjust their regulated provisions accordingly.

The regulations specify a minimum provision for each category of loan, which is measured as a percentage of the total amount of the credit operation, as follows:

	Classification of Loan	Minimum Provision (%)
AA		-
A		0.5
В		1.0
C		3.0
D		10.0
E		30.0
F		50.0
G		70.0
$H^{(1)}$		100.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Banks must write off any loan six months after their initial classification as an H loan.

Loans of up to R\$50,000 may be classified by the financial institution s own evaluation method or according to the delay in payments criteria described above.

Financial institutions must make their lending and loan classification policies available to the Central Bank and to their independent accountants. They also have to submit to the Central Bank information relating to their loan portfolio, along with their financial statements. This information must include:

- a breakdown of lending activities and the nature of the borrowers;
- maturities of their loans;
- amounts of rolled-over, written-off and recovered loans;
- loan portfolio diversification in accordance with the loan classification; and
- overdue loans.

89

The Central Bank requires that authorized financial institutions prepare and submit their financial statements in accordance with several requirements. The Central Bank may admit discrepancies in these statements up to 5% per risk level and 2.5% in the reconciled amount.

# Brazilian Clearing System

The Brazilian clearing system was regulated and restructured under legislation enacted in 2001. The 2001 regulation is intended to increase the responsiveness of the system through the adoption of multilateral settlement and the safety and soundness of the system by reducing the risk of systemic default and the credit risk and liquidity of financial institutions.

The systems comprising the Brazilian clearing system are responsible for creating safety mechanisms and rules for controlling risks and contingencies, for loss sharing among market participants and for direct execution of custody positions of agreements and foreclosure of collateral held under custody. In addition, clearing houses and settlement services providers that are considered important to the system are obligated to set aside a portion of their assets as an additional guarantee for the settlement of transactions.

Currently, responsibility for the settlement of a transaction is assigned to the clearinghouses and settlement service providers responsible for it. Once a financial transaction has been submitted for clearing and settlement, it generally becomes the obligation of the relevant clearing house and/or settlement services provider to clear and settle it, and it is no longer subject to the risk of bankruptcy or insolvency on the part of the market participant that submitted it for clearing and settlement.

Financial institutions and other institutions chartered by the Central Bank are also required under the new rules to create mechanisms to identify and avoid liquidity risks, in accordance with certain procedures established by the Central Bank. Under these procedures, institutions are required to:

- maintain and document criteria for measuring liquidity risks and mechanisms for managing them;
- analyze economic and financial data to evaluate the impact of different market scenarios on the institution s liquidity and cash flow;
- prepare reports to enable the institution to monitor liquidity risks;
- identify and evaluate mechanisms for unwinding positions that could threaten the institution economically or financially and for obtaining the resources necessary to carry out such unwinds;
- adopt system controls and test them periodically;
- promptly provide to the institution s management available information and analysis regarding any liquidity risk identified, including any conclusions or remedies adopted; and
- develop contingency plans for handling liquidity crisis situations.

Financial institutions were positively affected by a restructuring of the Brazilian clearing system. Under the old system, in which transactions were processed at the end of the day, institutions could carry a balance, positive or negative, which is no longer allowed. Payments must now be processed in real time, and amounts over R\$5,000 may be covered by electronic transfers between institutions in immediately available funds. In case they are covered by checks, an additional bank fee will be charged.

After a period of tests and gradual implementation, the new Brazilian clearing system entered into operation in April 2002. The Central Bank and CVM have the power to regulate and supervise the Brazilian payments and clearing system.

#### **Dissolution of Financial Institutions**

In February 2005, the New Bankruptcy Law was approved, replacing the previous regime that had been in effect since 1945. The main goal of the New Bankruptcy Law is to prevent the liquidation of viable companies, for being incapable of fulfilling their debt obligations. The New Bankruptcy Law seeks to do that by providing greater levels of flexibility to design reorganization strategies while increasing safeguards for secured creditors. It also seeks to improve creditors—ability to recover through the judiciary system by promoting an agreement between the company and a commission comprised of creditors. The New Bankruptcy Law is not currently applicable to financial institutions, and, accordingly, Law 6,024/74 governing the intervention and administrative liquidation of financial institutions is still applicable to us.

#### Intervention

The Central Bank will intervene in the operations and the management of any financial institution not controlled by the federal government if the institution:

- suffers losses due to bad management which puts creditors at risk;
- has recurrent violations of banking regulations; or
- is insolvent.

Intervention may also be ordered upon the request of a financial institution s management.

Intervention may not exceed twelve months. During the intervention period, the institution s liabilities for overdue obligations, maturity dates for pending obligations contracted prior to the intervention, and liabilities for deposits in the institution existing on the ruling date are suspended.

#### Administrative Liquidation

The Central Bank will liquidate a financial institution if:

- the institution s economic or financial situation is at risk, particularly when the institution ceases to meet its obligations as they fall due, or upon the occurrence of an event that could indicate a state of bankruptcy;
- management commits a material violation of banking laws, regulations or rulings;
- the institution suffers a loss which subjects its unsecured creditors to severe risk; or
- if, upon revocation of the authorization to operate, the institution does not initiate ordinary liquidation proceedings within 90 days, or if initiated, the Central Bank determines that the pace of the liquidation may harm the institution s creditors.

As a consequence of administrative liquidation:

- lawsuits asserting claims over the assets of the institution are suspended;
- the institution s obligations are accelerated;
- the institution may not comply with any liquidated damage clause contained in unilateral contracts;
- interest does not accrue against the institution until its liabilities are paid in full; and
- the statute of limitations with respect to the institution s obligations is tolled.

#### Temporary Special Administration Regime

The temporary special administration regime, known as RAET, is a less severe form of Central Bank intervention in financial institutions, which allows institutions to continue to operate normally. RAET may be ordered in the case of an institution which:

- enters into recurrent operations which are against economic or financial policies set forth in federal law;
- faces a shortage of assets;
- fails to comply with the compulsory reserves rules;
- has reckless or fraudulent management; or
- has operations or circumstances, which call for an intervention.

#### Repayment of Creditors in Liquidation

In the case of liquidation of a financial institution, employees—wages, indemnities and tax claims have the highest priority over any claims against the bankrupt institution. In November 1995, the Central Bank created the FGC to guarantee the payment of funds deposited with financial institutions in case of intervention, administrative liquidation, bankruptcy, or other state of insolvency. Members of the FGC are financial institutions that accept demand, time and savings deposits as well as savings and loans associations. The FGC is funded principally by mandatory contributions from all Brazilian financial institutions that work with customer deposits.

The FGC is a deposit insurance system that guarantees a certain maximum amount of deposit and certain credit instruments held by a customer against a financial institution (or against member financial institutions of the same financial group). The liability of the participating institutions is limited to the amount of their contributions to the FGC, with the exception that in limited circumstances if FGC payments are insufficient to cover insured losses, the participating institutions may be asked for extraordinary contributions and advances. The payment of unsecured credit and customer deposits not payable under the FGC is subject to the prior payment of all secured credits and other credits to which specific laws may grant special privileges.

In September 2006, CMN increased the maximum amount of the guarantee provided by the FGC from R\$20,000 to R\$60,000. In addition, it reduced the ordinary monthly related-FGC contribution from 0.025% to 0.0125% over the balance of banking accounts that are covered by FGC insurance.

#### **Internal Compliance Procedures**

All financial institutions must have in place internal policies and procedures to control:

- their activities;
- their financial, operational and management information systems; and
- their compliance with all applicable regulations.

The board of executive officers of the financial institution is responsible for implementing an effective structure of internal controls by defining responsibilities and control procedures and establishing corresponding goals and procedures at all levels of the institution. The board of executive officers is also responsible for verifying compliance with all internal procedures.

We revised our by-laws to include a provision for an internal control and compliance committee, formed by three to six members appointed by our Board of Directors.

#### **Restrictions on Foreign Banks and Foreign Investment**

The Brazilian constitution prohibits foreign financial institutions from establishing new branches in Brazil, except when duly authorized by the Brazilian government. A foreign bank duly authorized to operate in Brazil through a branch or a subsidiary is subject to the same rules, regulations and requirements that are applicable to any other Brazilian financial institution.

The Brazilian constitution permits foreign individuals or companies to invest in the voting shares of Brazilian financial institutions only if they have specific authorization from the Brazilian government. However, foreign investors without specific authorization may acquire publicly traded non-voting shares of Brazilian financial institutions or depositary receipts offered abroad representing non-voting shares.

#### Anti-Money Laundering Regulations, Banking Secrecy and Financial Transactions Linked to Terrorism

Under Brazilian anti-money laundering law, financial institutions must:

- keep up-to-date records regarding their customers;
- maintain internal controls and records;
- record transactions involving Brazilian and foreign currency, securities, metals or any other asset which may be converted into money;
- keep records of transactions that exceed R\$10,000 in a calendar month or reveal a pattern of activity that suggests a scheme to avoid identification;
- keep records of all check transactions; and
- keep records and inform the Central Bank of any cash deposits or cash withdrawals in amounts above R\$100,000.

The financial institution must review transactions or proposals whose characteristics may indicate the existence of a crime and inform the Central Bank of the proposed or executed transaction. Records of transactions involving

currency or any asset that can be converted into money, records of transactions that exceed R\$10,000 in a calendar month, and records of check transactions must be kept for at least five years, unless an investigation by CVM into the financial institution is in progress, in which case such five-year obligation may be extended.

Brazilian regulations list a number of potential money-laundering transactions, such as:

- transactions involving amounts that are incompatible with the professional, shareholders equity and/or earnings condition of the involved parties;
- operations evidencing default on behalf of third parties;
- transactions intended to create loss or gain with no economic grounds;
- transactions involving parties domiciled in jurisdictions that do not cooperate with the Brazilian financial activity control agencies;
- transactions paid in cash;
- transactions the complexity and risk level of which are inconsistent with the client s technical qualification;
- transactions involving non-resident parties, trustees and companies, private banking clients and politically exposed people.

The CVM directed special attention to politically exposed people in January 2008. The CVM Instruction 463 of January 8, 2008 refers to individuals politically exposed who hold or held prominent public positions in Brazil or abroad for the past five years, their relatives and representatives, heads of state and government, politicians occupying high positions, government employees occupying high positions, magistrates or high-level military officials, and leaders of governmental companies or political parties, among others. Financial institutions are required to adopt certain mechanisms in order to (i) identify the final beneficiaries of each transaction, (ii) identify whether these politically exposed persons are involved, (iii) monitor financial business transactions involving politically exposed persons; and (iv) devote special attention to people from countries with which Brazil maintains a high number of business and financial transactions, common borders or ethnic, linguistic or political relations.

In addition, this CVM regulation also contains special provisions to control and prevent the flow of funds derived from or financing terrorism activities.

Financial institutions must maintain the secrecy of their banking operations and services provided to their customers. Certain exceptions apply to this obligation, however, such as: the sharing of information on credit history, criminal activity and violation of bank regulations or disclosure of information authorized by interested parties. Bank secrecy may also be breached by court order when necessary for the investigation of any illegal act.

Government and auditors from the Brazilian Internal Revenue Service may also inspect an institution s documents, books and financial registry in certain circumstances.

In October 2008, the Central Bank expanded its rules aiming at controlling financial transactions linked with terrorism, so that operations carried out on behalf of, services provided to or access to funds, other financial assets or economic resources belonging to or directly or indirectly controlled by the following individuals or entities should be immediately reported to the Central Bank: (i) Osama Bin Laden, members of the Al-Qaeda organization, member of the Taliban and other individuals, groups, companies or entities connected with them; (ii) the former government of Iraq or its government agencies, companies or agencies located outside of Iraq, as well as funds or other financial assets or economic funds that might have been withdrawn from Iraq or acquired by Saddam Hussein or by other former Iraqi government senior official and by the closest members of their families, including proprietary entities or those directly or indirectly controlled by them or by individuals working for them or under their management; and (iii) individuals that practice or intend to practice acts of terrorism or who take part of facilitates such acts, by entities pertaining or directly or indirectly controlled by such individuals, as well as by individuals and entities acting on their

### **Change of Independent Accounting Firm**

Under Brazilian regulations, all financial institutions must:

- be audited by an independent accounting firm; and
- replace periodically the technician in charge, executive officer, manager or audit team supervisor, without the need to change the independent auditor. Replacements must take place after a maximum period of five fiscal years, and the replaced professionals may be reintegrated three years after their replacement. Terms of responsible technicians, executive officers, managers or audit team supervisors begin on the day the team begins work on the audit.

Each independent accounting firm must immediately communicate to the Central Bank any event that may materially adversely affect the relevant financial institution s status.

In March 2002, an amendment to the Brazilian Corporate Law gave the members of our Board of Directors veto rights over the appointment or removal of our independent accounting firm. For more information regarding appointment of directors see 
Item 10. Additional Information Memorandum and Articles of Incorporation Organization Voting Rights.

# **Auditing Requirements**

Because we are a financial institution registered with the domestic stock exchanges, we are obligated to have our financial statements audited every six months in accordance with generally the accounting principles adopted in Brazil. Quarterly financial information filed with the CVM is subject to review by our independent accountants.

In January 2003, the CVM enacted regulations requiring audited entities to disclose information relating to an independent accounting firm—s non-auditing services whenever such services represent more than 5.0% of the external auditors—compensation.

Additionally, the independent auditors must also declare to the audited company s management that their providing these services does not affect the independence and objectivity that is necessary to external auditing services.

In May 2003, the CMN enacted new regulations on auditing matters applicable to all Brazilian financial institutions, which were revised in November 2003, January and May 2004 and December 2005. Under these regulations, we are required to appoint a member of our management to be responsible for the follow-up and supervision of compliance with the accounting and auditing requirements set forth in the legislation.

Pursuant to this regulation, financial institutions which have an adjusted net worth in excess of R\$1.0 billion, manage third party assets of at least R\$1.0 billion or have an aggregate amount of third party assets in excess of R\$5.0 billion are also required to create an audit committee made up of independent members. The number of members, the appointment and removal criteria, the term of office and the responsibilities of the audit committee must be set forth in the institutions bylaws. Our audit committee has been fully operational since July 1, 2004. The audit committee is responsible for recommending to management which independent accounting firm to hire, reviewing the financial statements, including the notes thereto, and the auditors—opinion prior to public release, evaluating the effectiveness of the auditing services provided and internal compliance procedures, assessing management—s compliance with the recommendations made by the independent accounting firm, among other things. Our by-laws were revised in December 2003 to establish the audit committee. In May 2004, our Board of Directors approved its members—internal regulations and appointed its first composition. In October 2006, CMN enacted stricter requirements to be followed by the members of the Board of Directors. See Item 16D. Exemptions from Listing Standards for Audit Committees.

Effective July 1, 2004, we are required to publish a report of the audit committee along with our semi-annual financial statements. Our audit committee s first report was related to our financial statements of the second semester of 2004.

In July 2007, CVM enacted a rule requiring publicly-held companies to adopt the international accounting standard, pursuant to rules issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as of fiscal year ended in 2010. This will represent a change in our accounting practices, since our fiscal statements are currently prepared and disclosed in accordance with the Brazilian and US GAAP.

#### **Asset Management Regulation**

Asset management is regulated by the CMN and the CVM.

In August 2004, the CVM issued the rule 409/2004 consolidating all previous regulations applicable to fixed income assets funds and variable income mutual funds. Prior to this ruling, fixed income assets funds were regulated by the Central Bank, and variable income mutual funds were regulated by the CVM.

CVM Rule 409/2004 became effective on November 22, 2004. Since then, all new funds created are subject to its rules, while previously existing funds had until January 31, 2005 to enter into compliance with the new regulation.

Pursuant to the provisions of the new CVM rule, our investment funds must keep their assets invested in securities and operational assets that are available in the financial and capital markets.

These securities, operational assets and all other assets that comprise the fund s portfolio, except for interest in investment funds or in Mercosur, must be registered directly with specific custody deposit accounts opened in the name of the fund. Such accounts must be held within registration and clearance systems authorized by the Central Bank, or within certain custody institutions authorized by the CVM.

In addition to the limitations provided in each financial investment funds charter, financial investment funds are not permitted to have:

- more than ten per cent (10.0%) of their net worth invested in securities of a single issuer, if that issuer is (i) a publicly-held non-financial institution, or (ii) a federal, state, or municipal entity or (iii) another investment fund, except for equity investment funds;
- more than twenty per cent (20.0%) of their net worth invested in securities issued by a financial institution (including the fund manager);
- more than five per cent (5.0%) of their shareholders equity when the issuer is an individual or corporate entity that is not a publicly-held company or financial institution authorized to operate by the Brazilian Central Bank; and
- in the case of fixed income assets investment funds and the money market, more than 10.0% of their net worth invested in a real estate investment fund, a receivables investment fund and an investment fund that invests in other receivables investment funds.

Funds addressed to qualified investors that require a minimum investment of R\$1 million per investor are not subject to limitations regarding concentration of their investments in a single issuer or diversification of invested assets, as long as it is set forth in their organizational corporate documents and the specific parameters to each type of fund below are followed.

There are no limits when the issuer is the Federal Government. For these limits effects, we consider as the same issuer, its parent company, the companies directly or indirectly controlled thereby, its affiliated companies and shared control companies.

According to its equity breakdown, the investment funds and the investment funds in quotas are classified as follows:

- Short term Funds These funds invest exclusively in public, federal or private bonds, which are pegged to Selic (or another interest rate) or to a price index and have a maximum maturity of 375 days and an average portfolio period of less than 60 days. Short term funds may use derivatives only to hedge their portfolios and can enter into transactions in connection with public federal bonds;
- Reference Funds These funds have (1) at least 80.0% of their net worth invested solely or together in (a) bonds issued by the Brazilian National Treasure and/or the Brazilian Central Bank or (b) fixed income securities of issuers having low credit risk; (2) have at least 95.0% of their portfolio composed of financial assets that directly or indirectly follow the variation of the performance indicator (benchmark) chosen; and (3) may only use derivatives in connection with transactions that attempt to hedge cash positions, up to their limit. Additionally, the name of the fund shall identify its development index based on the financial assets structure of its portfolio.
- Fixed Income Funds These funds have at least 80.0% of their assets portfolios directly related, or synthesized through derivatives of fixed income assets;
- Share Funds These funds have at least 67.0% of their portfolio invested in shares listed and traded on either over the counter markets or stock exchanges;
- Exchange Funds These funds have at least 80.0% of their portfolio invested in derivatives or other funds comprised of derivatives, which hedge foreign currency prices;
- Foreign Debt Funds These funds have at least 80.0% of their net worth invested in Brazilian foreign debt bonds, and the remaining 20.0% in other loan securities transacted in the international market; and
- Money market It must have an investment policy that involves several risk factors, without the commitment of concentration in any particular factor or in factors different from the other classes provided for in the classifications of the funds above.

Funds for qualified investors that demand a minimum investment of R\$1,000,000.00 per investors will not be subject to the concentration limitations per issuer or type of asset (with due regard for the investment parameters per type of fund described above), as long as this is provided for in their bylaws.

In addition, CVM rule 409/2004 sets forth that the funds may maintain financial assets traded abroad in their portfolios as follows: (i) for Foreign Debt funds and funds for qualified investors that provide for this possibility, no limit; (ii) for Multimarket funds up to 20% of equity; and (iii) for the remaining funds up to 10% of equity.

#### **Regulation of Brokers and Dealers**

Broker and dealer firms are part of the national financial system and are subject to CMN, Central Bank and CVM regulation and supervision. Brokerage firms must be chartered by the Central Bank, and are the only institutions in Brazil authorized to trade on Brazil s stock exchanges and mercantile and futures exchanges. Both brokers and dealers may act as underwriters in the public placement of securities and engage in the brokerage of foreign currency in any exchange market.

Brokers must observe rules of conduct established by the stock exchanges and the BM&F and previously approved by the CVM. They must also select a director responsible for the observance of such rules.

Broker and dealer firms may not:

- with limited exceptions, execute operations that may be qualified as the granting of loans to their clients, including the assignment of rights;
- collect commissions from their constituents related to transactions of securities during the primary distribution;
- acquire assets, including real estate properties, which are not for their own utilization; or
- obtain loans from financial institutions, except for (i) loans for the acquisition of goods for use in connection with the firm s corporate purpose or (ii) loans the amount of which do not exceed two times the firm s net worth.

Broker and dealer firms employees, managers, partners, controlling and controlled entities may negotiate securities for their own accounts only through the relevant broker and dealer firm.

#### **Regulation of Internet and Electronic Commerce**

The Brazilian Congress has not enacted any specific legislation regulating electronic commerce. Accordingly, electronic commerce remains subject to existing laws and regulation on ordinary commerce and business transactions.

There are currently several bills dealing with Internet and electronic commerce regulation in the Brazilian congress. The proposed legislation, if enacted, would recognize the legal effect, validity and enforceability of information in the form of electronic messages, allowing parties to enter into an agreement, make an offer or accept one through electronic messages.

CVM approved new regulations limiting Internet brokerage activities, which may be carried out only by registered companies. Brokers—web pages must contain detailed information about their systems, fees, security and order processing. They must also contain information about how the market functions generally and the risks involved with each type of investment offered.

Brokers that carry out transactions over the Internet must guarantee the security and operability of their systems, which must be audited at least on a half-year basis.

#### **Regulation of Operations in Other Jurisdictions**

We have branches and subsidiaries in several other jurisdictions, such as New York, Buenos Aires, Tokyo, the Cayman Islands, the Bahamas, Hong Kong and Luxembourg. The Central Bank exercises global consolidated supervision over Brazilian financial institutions branches, subsidiaries and corporate holdings abroad and the prior approval of the Central Bank is necessary to establish any new branch, subsidiary or representative office. In most cases, we had to obtain governmental approvals from local central banks and monetary authorities in such jurisdictions before commencing business. In all cases, we are subject to supervision by local authorities.

#### **Taxation**

#### **CPMF**

Until December 31, 2007, the CPMF was levied at a rate of 0.38% of any checking account entry related to funds kept in Brazil. Despite having been originally instituted as a temporary tax, the term of effectiveness of the CPMF was systematically extended from October 1996 until December 31, 2007. In 2007 there were extensive discussions in the Brazilian National Congress about a Constitutional Amendment proposal that would extend the CPMF again, but the government did not obtain the required number of votes. Therefore, as of January 1, 2008 this tax was no longer levied.

The CPMF was levied on any debt entry in any checking account held in Brazil, except for under specific circumstances.

Certain transactions, however, were exempt from the CPMF, such as:

- financial transactions executed by financial institutions in the ordinary course of business;
- operations carried out on the stock market; and
- operations of acquisition of shares in public offerings filed with the CVM and conducted off the stock market, so long as the issuer was registered for trading shares on a stock exchange.

Moreover, from October 1, 2004 until the CPMF was no longer applicable, its rate was reduced to 0% on debit entries in checking accounts for investment deposits, opened and handled exclusively to conduct fixed and variable income financial investments of any nature, including in savings accounts; and on debit entries in special demand deposit accounts held by low income account holders, subject to maximum transaction limits and to other conditions set forth by CMN and the Brazilian Central Bank.

#### Tax on Financial Transactions

The *Imposto Sobre Operações* Financeiras, known as the IOF, is a tax on foreign exchange, securities, credit and insurance transactions. The Minister of Finance sets the rate of the IOF subject to a 25.0% ceiling set forth by law. Although the taxpayer is the one conducting the financial operation subject to taxation, the tax is collected by the financial institution involved.

In January 2008, the Brazilian Government raised the IOF rate on certain operations, to offset losses from the abolishment of the CPMF.

IOF may be imposed on a variety of exchange transactions, including the conversion of Brazilian currency into any foreign currency. This aims at the payment of dividends and repatriation of capital invested in our ADSs. Even though the general IOF rate on exchange transactions is 0.38%, it is 0% on exchange transactions of interbank nature and in

foreign exchange operations carried out by foreign investors for investment in the financial and capital markets pursuant to the regulations of CMN, including in what regards the payment of dividends and interest on shareholders equity to foreign investors. The IOF rate was also reduced to 0% on exchange operations of fund entrances in and exits from the country referring to funding conducted as of October 23, 2008 as foreign loans and financings.

Presently, the main foreign currency exchange transactions subject to IOF and respective rates are the following:

- a 5.38% rate applies to conversions of foreign loans into Brazilian currency with a term of less than 90 days;
- a 2.38% rate applies to foreign exchange transactions for the acquisition of goods with credit cards;
- a 0.38% rate applies to foreign exchange transactions pegged to import of services or export of goods and services; and
- a 0.38% rate applies to other foreign exchange transactions.

The IOF may also be levied on issuances of bonds or securities, including transactions carried out on Brazilian stock, futures or commodities exchanges. The IOF rate with respect to preferred shares and ADSs is currently 0%. The Minister of Finance, however, has the legal authority to increase the rate to a maximum of 1.5% per day of the amount of the taxed transaction, during the period the investor holds the securities, but only to the extent of the gain realized on the transaction and only from the date of its increase or creation.

The IOF is levied on all types of loan transactions, including overdraft loans, at a rate of 0.0041% per day on the amount of principal. Until November 2008, the rate applicable to loans raised by corporate entities was 0.0082%. In those loan transactions in which the principal amount is not determined prior to the transaction, in addition to the principal, the IOF tax is also levied on interest and other charges at the same rate. In any case, the IOF tax is subject to a maximum rate of 1.5% during one year.

Additionally, since January 2008 credit operations are subject to IOF at an additional rate of 0.38%, regardless of the transaction term and of whether the borrower is an individual or corporate entity.

The IOF is levied on insurance transactions at a rate of:

- 0%, in the case of reinsurance or mandatory insurance pegged to housing financing carried out by an agent of the housing financial system, credit-related export transactions, international transportation of goods, rural insurance or premiums designated to fund life insurance plans containing life coverage; or
- 0.38% of premiums paid, in case of life insurance and similar policies, for personal and labor accidents, including mandatory insurance for property damage caused by automobiles or ships or by cargo to persons both transported and not;
- 2.38% of premiums paid, in the case of private health insurance; and
- 7.38% of premiums paid, in the case of other segments of insurance.

IOF is also assessed on gains realized in transactions with terms of up to 30 days consisting of the sale, assignment, repurchase or renewal of fixed-income investments or the redemption of shares of financial investment funds, variable income funds or investment pools. For more information on financial investment funds and variable income funds see

Regulation and Supervision Asset Management Regulation. The maximum rate of IOF payable in such cases is 1.0% per day and decreases with the length of the transaction, reaching zero for transactions with maturities of at least 30 days, except that the rate for the following types of transactions is currently 0%:

- transactions carried out by financial institution and other institutions chartered by the Central Bank as principals;
- transactions carried out by mutual funds or investment pools themselves;
- transactions carried out in the equity markets, including those performed in stock, futures and commodities exchanges and similar entities; and
- redemptions of shares in equity funds.

#### Income Tax and Social Contribution on Profits

Federal taxes that are levied on a company s income include two components, an income tax known as IRPJ and a social contribution tax on net profits, which is known as the Social Contribution Tax. The IRPJ is levied at a rate of 15.0% increased by an additional income tax at a rate of 10.0%. Considering the above, the IRPJ is assessed at a combined rate of 25.0% of adjusted net income. The Social Contribution Tax is usually assessed at a rate of 9.0% of adjusted net income. However, since May 2008, financial institutions and affiliated companies are taxed at a rate of 15.0%.

For further information on our income tax expense, see note 16 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

Companies are taxed based on their worldwide income rather than on income produced solely in Brazil. As a result, profits, capital gains and other income obtained abroad by Brazilian entities are computed in the determination of their profits. The Brazilian entity is allowed to deduct income tax paid abroad based on the same income (i) according to the terms and conditions of any existing income tax treaty; or (ii) up to the amount of Brazilian income taxes imposed on such income since there is reciprocal treatment between Brazil and the country where the profit or gain is obtained, such as the United States of America. Profits realized by the end of each year by an offshore entity which is a branch, controlled or affiliated to a Brazilian entity are regarded as available to the Brazilian entity and, as a consequence, are subject to the payment of income tax in Brazil.

The profits or dividends generated and paid by Brazilian entities since January 1, 1996 are not subject to withholding income tax, nor to corporate income tax or individual income tax on the person receiving the dividend either in Brazil or abroad. However, as the payment of dividends is not tax deductible for the corporation distributing them, there is an alternative regime for shareholder compensation called interest on shareholders equity, which allows corporations to deduct interest paid to shareholders from net profits for tax purposes. This deduction is limited to the product of (i) the variation *pro rata die* of the long-term interest rate disclosed by the Brazilian government, known as TJLP; times (ii) the corporation s net worth calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Brazil, and may not exceed the greater of:

- 50.0% of net income (before taking such distribution and any deductions for income taxes into account) for the year in respect of which the payment is made, as measured in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Brazil; or
- 50.0% of retained earnings for the year prior to the year in respect of which the payment is made, as measured in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Brazil.

Distributions of interest on shareholders—equity to holders of preferred shares, including payments to the depositary bank in respect of preferred shares underlying ADSs, are subject to a Brazilian withholding tax at a rate of 15.0%, except for payments to (i) people who are exempt from tax in Brazil or (ii) people situated in tax havens. In the latter case, payments are subject to income tax at a rate of 25.0%. For more information on the taxation of interest on shareholders—equity see—Item 10. Additional Information—Taxation—Brazilian Tax Considerations—Distributions of Interest on shareholders—equity.

Accumulated net operating losses of Brazilian companies can be offset with future taxable income during any year up to 30.0% of annual taxable income.

Gains realized by Brazilian holders in exchange or similar markets on any disposition of preferred shares in Brazil are generally taxed at the following rates:

- 20.0% if the transaction is day-traded on a stock exchange; or
- 15.0% for all other transactions.

Gains earned in all transactions carried out on stock, goods, futures and similar markets, except for day-trades (which remain subject to the withholding tax mentioned above), are subject to a withholding income tax of 0.005% as follows:

- With respect to the futures market, the sum of the daily adjustments, if positive, refined by the closing balance, before or upon its term;
- With respect to the options market, the result, if positive, of the sum of the paid and received premiums for the same day;
- With respect to term contracts, which provide for delivery of assets on a set date, the difference, if positive, between the price on the delivery date and the cash price on the closing date;
- With respect to term contracts having solely a financial component, the amount of the closing as specified by the contract; and
- With respect to the spot market, the amount of the sale of shares, gold or other securities traded on that market.

This taxation system was created in order to make it easier for the Brazilian Internal Revenue Service to verify transactions made in the financial and capital markets. Withholding income taxes may be (i) deducted from the income tax levied on net monthly profits; (ii) offset with income tax due in the following months; (iii) offset with the income tax annual declaration of adjustment (if there is any withheld tax accounted for in the balance); or (iv) offset with outstanding withholding income tax due over capital gains from the sale of shares.

Gains realized on any disposition of preferred shares in Brazil by non-Brazilian holders who reside in a jurisdiction that under Brazilian law is deemed to be a tax haven (any country that (i) does not impose income tax, (ii) that imposes income tax at a rate of less than 20.0% or (iii) a country whose corporate law opposes confidentiality regarding the shareholders of corporate entities) are subject to the same rates applicable to Brazilian holders, as described above.

Gains realized on the disposition of preferred shares in Brazil by non-Brazilian holders who are not resident in a tax haven are exempted from Brazilian tax if:

- the proceeds obtained from the disposition of shares are remitted outside Brazil within five business days of the cancellation of the ADSs, which were represented by the shares sold; or
- the foreign investment in the preferred shares is registered in the Central Bank under Resolution 2,689.

Otherwise, the same treatment applicable to Brazilian residents will apply.

Income tax rate is zero over payment, credit, delivery or remittance of profits from transactions involving Brazilian public bonds acquired as of February 16, 2006, except for bonds subject to resale, in accordance with the rules and conditions established by the CMN. This zero-tax rate is not applicable when the beneficiary is resident or domiciled in a tax heaven. This zero-tax rate is also applicable to income of nonresidents that invest in quotas of investment funds exclusively for non-resident investors, which funds portfolio is composed by, at least, 98% of public securities. Brazilian tax laws sets forth that remuneration is any amounts from remuneration of invested capital, including the remuneration resulting from variable income securities, such as interest, premiums, commissions, goodwill, negative goodwill, discount and profit sharing, as well as positive results from investments funds and investment clubs.

The income tax rate is also zero, under certain conditions, on income from investments in investment funds in equity interests, investment funds in quotas of investment funds in equity interests and investment funds in emerging markets, when such income is paid, credited, delivered or remitted to individual or collective beneficiaries resident or domiciled abroad (except for tax havens), whose investments in Brazil are in compliance with the regulations and conditions established by CMN. In addition, investments will be only subject to this zero-income tax rate in case these investment funds comply with diversification limits and investment rules comprised in CVM regulation, and their portfolio must be comprised of, at least, 67% of shares of joint-stock companies, debentures convertible into shares and subscription bonus.

The income of Brazilian residents from redemption, sale or amortization of quotas of investments in investment funds in equity interests, investment funds in quotas of investment funds in equity interests and investment funds in emerging markets, including the income resulting from the settlement of the fund, is subject to an income tax rate of 15% on the positive difference between the redemption or sale value and the acquisition cost. Gains from the sale of quotas are treated (i) as net gain, when obtained by individuals in operations carried out on the stock exchange, and by companies in operations carried out inside or outside the stock exchange; and (ii) according to the rules applicable to capital gains in the sale of properties and rights of any nature, when obtained by individuals in operations carried out outside the stock exchange.

If investment funds do not comply with the diversification limits and investment rules set forth by the CVM, and if their portfolio is not comprised by, at least, 67% of shares of joint-stock companies, debentures convertible into shares and subscription bonus, income of Brazilian residents will be subject to income tax at rates varying from 15% to 22.5% (depending on the term of the investment) over profit distribution by the funds.

In December 2008, the Brazilian government created the Transition Tax Regime (RTT) to neutralize the impact of the new accounting methods and criteria introduced in December 2008, as part of Brazil's adoption of international accounting rules. The adoption of RTT which, will be in force until the law ruling the tax effects of the new accounting methods and criteria becomes effective, is optional for 2008 and 2009 but mandatory in 2010 fiscal year, including for purposes of determining the social contribution, PIS and COFINS. We have elected to adopt the RTT for fiscal year 2008.

#### PIS and COFINS

Two federal taxes are imposed on the gross revenues of corporate entities: PIS and COFINS. Nonetheless, many revenues, such as dividends, equity in earnings of unconsolidated companies, revenues from the sale of fixed assets and export revenues paid in foreign currency are not included in the calculation base for PIS and COFINS. Revenues

earned by corporations domiciled in Brazil are subject to PIS and COFINS taxes corresponding to interest on shareholders equity credits.

103

Brazilian laws authorize certain adjustments to the calculation base of those taxes depending on the business segment and on other aspects.

Between 2002 and 2003, the Brazilian government implemented a non-cumulative collection system in respect of PIS and COFINS, allowing taxpayers to determine their calculation basis by discounting credits that originate from certain transactions. In order to offset these discounts, the rates of both PIS and COFINS were substantially increased. Pursuant to the changes made to PIS and COFINS, as of May 2004, both taxes are applicable to goods and services imported from foreign countries by a company located in Brazil.

As of August 2004, PIS and COFINS rates were eliminated for financial income earned by companies subject to the non-cumulative applicability of these taxes. However, taxes on payments of interest on shareholders equity were not eliminated.

Certain economic activities are expressly excluded from the non-cumulative collection system of both PIS and COFINS. This is the case for financial institutions, which remained subject to PIS and COFINS according to the cumulative method, which does not allow any credits to be discounted.

PIS is charged based on the total revenue generated by entities and is charged at a rate of 0.65% in the case of financial institutions.

Before February 1, 1999, we were not a COFINS taxpayer. On February 1, 1999, COFINS was imposed on our gross revenues at a rate of 3.0%. After September 1, 2003, this tax rate was increased to 4.0% for financial institutions. The calculation base for COFINS is the same as that for PIS. Exclusively in 1999, we were authorized by Central Bank to offset up to one-third of amounts we paid as COFINS against the amounts we should pay as social contribution on taxable profit.

#### Leasing Regulation

The basic legal framework governing leasing transactions is established by Law No. 6,099 of September 12, 1974, as amended, which we call the Leasing Law, and the regulations issued thereunder by the CMN. The Leasing Law sets forth general guidelines for the incorporation of, and the activities permitted to be performed by, leasing companies. The CMN, in its capacity as regulator of the financial system, provides the details of the provisions set forth in the Leasing Law and supervises and controls the transactions conducted by leasing companies. The laws and regulations issued by the Central Bank with respect to financial institutions in general, such as reporting requirements, capital adequacy and leverage, asset composition limits and treatment of doubtful loans, are also applicable to leasing companies to the extent applicable.

#### **Insurance Regulation**

The main rule that regulates the Brazilian insurance system is the Executive Decree No. 73 of November 21, 1966, as amended. Such Rule has created two regulatory agencies, the National Private Insurance Council, which we call the CNSP, and SUSEP. SUSEP is responsible for implementing and overseeing the CNSP s policies and ensuring compliance with such policies by insurance companies, insurance brokers and insured people. Insurance companies require government approval to operate, as well as specific approval from SUSEP to offer each of their products. Insurance companies may subscribe policies only through qualified brokers.

Insurance companies must set aside technical reserves in accordance with CNSP criteria. The investments backing up the technical reserves must be diversified and meet certain liquidity, solvency and security criteria. Insurance companies may invest a substantial portion of their assets in securities. As a result, insurance companies are major investors in the Brazilian financial markets and are subject to a series of rules and conditions imposed by the CMN regarding the investment of technical reserves.

Insurance companies are prohibited from:

- acting as financial institutions by extending credit and issuing guarantees;
- trading in securities (subject to exceptions); or
- investing outside of Brazil, without specific permission from the relevant authorities.

Insurance companies must operate within certain retention limits approved by SUSEP pursuant to rules established by the CNSP. The rules take into account the economic and financial situation of the insurance companies, the technical conditions of their respective portfolios and the results of their operations with IRB, a quasi-public corporation controlled by the Brazilian government.

On January 16, 2007, Complementary Law No. 126 created a new policy for reinsurance (whereby underwriters obtain secondary insurance for the risks that they are insuring), retro-assignments and intermediation in Brazil. In practical terms, such law resulted in the end of the IRB monopoly over reinsurance and retro-assignment markets. Furthermore, certain regulatory duties and activities originally attributed to IRB were transferred to CNSP and SUSEP.

Under Complementary Law No. 126, local insurance or reinsurance companies must first offer to assign their risks to local reinsurance companies when contracting reinsurance or retro-assignment under the following risk percentages: (i) 60% in the first three years as of January 16, 2007; and (ii) 40% in the subsequent years. Exercise of the aforementioned right is yet to be defined by the CNSP and SUSEP.

The new law also establishes more severe restrictions on the risk assignment to foreign reinsurance companies and on the contracting of insurance abroad.

The insurance companies must reinsure the amounts exceeding the applicable technical limit on liabilities.

Insurance companies must file unaudited monthly and audited quarterly, semiannual and annual reports with SUSEP.

Insurance companies are exempt from ordinary financial liquidation procedures in case of bankruptcy and instead follow a special procedure administered by SUSEP. Financial liquidation may be either voluntary or compulsory. The Minister of Finance institutes compulsory dissolutions of insurance companies.

As was already the case within the scope of entities subject to CMN, on December 2008 SUSEP promulgated rules regarding specific internal controls for preventing and fighting money laundering crimes. These rules include a series of provisions that address the communication of proposals for operations with politically exposed individuals and restraints on terrorism financing activities.

There is currently no restriction on foreign investment in insurance companies.

### Health Insurance

Private health insurance and health plans are currently regulated by Law No. 9,656, of July 4, 1998, as amended, which we refer to as the Health Insurance Law, which determines the general provisions applicable to health insurance companies and the general terms and conditions of agreements entered into between health insurance companies and their customers. The Health Insurance Law establishes, among other things:

- mandatory coverage of certain expenses, such as those arising from preexisting conditions;
- the conditions precedent for admission to a plan;
- the geographical area covered by each insurance policy; and
- the pricing criteria plans may use.

105

The ANS is responsible for regulating and supervising supplemental health services provided by health insurance companies pursuant to directives set forth by the Conselho de Saúde Suplementar (the Supplemental Health Council).

Until 2002, SUSEP had authority over insurance companies, which were authorized to offer private pension plans on health assistance. Since 2002, pursuant to ANS regulations and supervision, only operators of private health assistance plans may offer such plans. We created Bradesco Saúde in 1999 to fulfill this requirement.

#### **Private Pension Plans**

Open pension plans are subject, for purposes of inspection and control, to the authority of the CNSP and the SUSEP, which are under the regulatory authority of the Ministry of Finance. The CMN, CVM and Central Bank may also issue regulations pertinent to private pension plans, particularly with respect to the assets guaranteeing the technical reserves.

Private pension entities must set aside reserves and technical provisions as collateral for their liabilities.

Open pension plans and insurance companies are allowed to create, trade and operate investment funds with segregated assets since January 1, 2006. Notwithstanding the above, certain provisions of law No. 11,196 of November 21, 2005 will only become effective upon its regulation by SUSEP and CVM. For more information, see Asset Management Regulation .

#### SELECTED STATISTICAL INFORMATION

We have included the following information for analytical purposes. You should read this information in conjunction with Operating and Financial Review and Prospects and our consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

#### **Average Balance Sheet and Interest Rate Data**

The following table presents the average balances of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, other assets and liabilities accounts, the related interest income and expense amounts and the average real yield/rate for each period. We calculated the average balances using the month-end book balances, which include the related allocated interest. These average balances represent our operations.

We show liabilities in two categories: local and foreign currencies. Local currency balances represent liabilities expressed in reais, while foreign currency balances represent liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, primarily the U.S. dollar. We did not break out asset balances into domestic and international currencies as substantially all of our assets are denominated in reais.

We excluded non-performing loans from Loans in determining average assets and liabilities, and classified them as non-interest-earning assets. Cash received on non-performing loans during the period are included in interest income on loans. We do not consider these amounts significant.

We do not present interest income on a tax-equivalent basis, as Brazilian tax law does not currently provide for tax exemptions for interest earned on investment securities.

Additionally, fees received from various loan commitments are included in interest income on loans. We do not consider these amounts significant.

# December 31

		2006			2007			2008	
			Average			Average			Avera
	Average		yield/	Average		yield/	Average		yield
	balance	Interest	Interest (a)	balance	Interest	Interest (a)	balance	Interest	Intere (a)
Interest-earning assets (1):				(R\$ in m	nillions, exc	ent %)			
Loans	R\$88.044	R\$20,977	23.8%	R\$105,470		_	R\$146,404	R\$33,662	23.0
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under	1400,011	2420,277	201070	14100,170	1422,000	2117/	214210,101	1400,002	2010
agreements to resell	13,378	2,177	16.3	33,299	3,429	10.3	46,893	6,466	13
Trading assets	41,999	5,705	13.6	52.787	5,677	10.8	72,789	7,685	10
Available-for-sale securities (2)	15,980	2,490	15.6	21,760	2,843	13.1	24,727	3,248	13
Held to maturity securities	4,122	324	7.9	2,762	279	10.1	3,458	509	14
Interest-bearing deposits in other									
banks Other interest-earning assets:	11,945	541	4.5	7,635	429	5.6	8,360	706	8
Central Bank									
compulsory deposits	16,251	1,998	12.3	18,858	1,207	6.4	24,590	1,489	6
Other assets	886	59	6.7	716	37	5.2	648	38	5
Total interest-earning									
assets	192,605	34,271	17.8	243,287	36,509	15.0	327,869	53,803	16
Non-interest-earning assets (3):									
Cash and due from bank	3,895	-	-	5,006	-	-	6,193	-	
Central Bank compulsory deposits	5,298	-	_	6,868	-	-	7,338	-	_
Available-for-sale securities	2,266	-	_	2,472	_	_	2,472	_	
Non-performing loans	3,004	-	-	5,576	-	-	4,312	-	

Edgar Filing: BANK BRADESCO - Form 20-F

		dgar Filing:							
Allowance for loan									
losses	(5,832)	-	-	(7,114)	-	-	(8,726)	-	-
Equity investees and	770			£10			075		
other investments	772	-	-	518	-	-	875		-
Premises and equipment	2,445		_	2,710			3,066		
Goodwill	500	_	-	893	_	-	1,056		
Intangible assets	1,577			1,594			3,057		_
Others	21,368	-	-	27,646	-	-	29,034	-	-
Total									
non-interest-earning									
assets	35,293	_	-	46,169	_	-	48,677	-	
Total assets	R\$227,898	R\$34,271	15.0%	R\$289,456	R\$36,509	12.6%	R\$376,546	R\$53,803	3 14.3
				De	cember 31				
		2006	Average		2007	Average		2008	Average
	Average	2006	Average	Average	2007	Average	Average	2008	Average
	Average	2006	yield/	Average	2007	yield/	Average	2008	yield/
	Average balance	2006 Interest	_	Average balance	2007 Interest	_	Average balance	2008 Interest	
	_		yield/	balance		yield/ Interest (a)	J		yield/ Interes
Interest-bearing liabilities:	_		yield/	balance	Interest	yield/ Interest (a)	J		yield/ Interes
<b>liabilities:</b> Deposits from banks:	balance	Interest	yield/ Interest (a)	balance (R\$ in m	Interest illions, exce	yield/ Interest (a) pt %)	balance	Interest	yield/ Interes (a)
<b>liabilities:</b> Deposits from banks:	_		yield/	balance	Interest	yield/ Interest (a)	J		yield/ Interes
<b>liabilities:</b> Deposits from banks:	balance	Interest	yield/ Interest (a)	balance (R\$ in m	Interest illions, exce	yield/ Interest (a) pt %)	balance	Interest	yield/ Interes (a)
liabilities: Deposits from banks: Domestic (3)  Total  Savings deposits:	<b>balance</b> R\$143	Interest R\$19 19	yield/ Interest (a)  13.3%  13.3	balance (R\$ in m  R\$223	Interest illions, exce R\$33 33	yield/ Interest (a) pt %)  14.8%	<b>balance</b> R\$404 404	Interest R\$80 80	yield/ Interes (a)  19.8%
liabilities: Deposits from banks: Domestic (3)  Total	balance R\$143	Interest R\$19	yield/ Interest (a)  13.3%	balance (R\$ in m	Interest illions, exce R\$33	yield/ Interest (a) pt %)	balance R\$404	Interest R\$80	yield/ Interes (a)

Time deposits: Domestic<sup>(3)</sup>

**Total** 

International<sup>(4)</sup>

31,203

3,258

34,461

4,149

4,301

152

13.3

4.7

12.5

32,322

34,388

2,066

3,405

3,524

119

10.5

5.8

10.2

58,843

3,390

62,233

6,959

7,114

155

11.

4.

11.

Federal funds									
purchased and									
securities									
sold under agreements				-1 -01		40.0		0.4.50	
to repurchase	27,821	3,762	13.5	51,384	5,540	10.8	74,139	9,169	12.
Borrowings:									
Short-term:									
International (4)	5,741	54	0.9	6,892	(727)	(10.5)	10,252	4,899	47.
					( <b></b> -)	(40 <del>-</del> )			
Total	5,741	54	0.9	6,892	(727)	(10.5)	10,252	4,899	47.
Long-term:									
Domestic (3)	20,700	2,649	12.8	26,715	2,677	10.0	32,712	3,408	10.
International (4)	6,589	175	2.7	5,590	(311)	(5.6)	7,733	1,320	17.
	0,209	1,0	,	2,23	(011)	(5.5)	,,,,,,	1,020	
Total	27,289	2,824	10.3	32,305	2,366	7.3	40,445	4,728	11.
Total									
interest-bearing									
liabilities	121,045	12,869	10.6	154,150	12,738	8.3	222,011	28,432	12.
					,		,		
Non-interest-bearing									
liabilities:									
Demand deposits:	17.010			22.10.7			27.004		
Domestic (3)	17,210	-	-	22,185	-	-	25,991	-	
International (4)	222	-	-	126	-	-	314	-	
Total	17,432			22 211			26.205		
Total	17,432	-	-	22,311	-	-	26,305	-	
Other									
non-interest-bearing									
liabilities	67,989	-	-	85,091	-	-	93,862	-	
Total									
non-interest-bearing									
liabilities	85,421	_	_	107,402	_	_	120,167	_	
	,			- , -			-, -		
TD 4 110 101040	206.466	12.000	(2	261 552	10 700	4.0	242 150	20, 422	0
Total liabilities	206,466	12,869	6.2	261,552	12,738	4.9	342,178	28,432	8.
Shareholders equity	21,323	-	-	27,731	-	-	33,180	-	
Minority interest on									
consolidated									
subsidiaries	109	-	-	173	-	-	1,188	-	

Total liabilities and shareholders

equity R\$227,898 R\$12,869 5.6% R\$289,456 R\$12,738 4.4% R\$376,546 28,432 7.6%

107

<sup>(1)</sup> Primarily denominated in reais.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated using the historical average of amortized cost. If calculated using the book value, the average yield/rate amounts would be 12.4% in 2008, 12.5% in 2007 and 13.1% in 2006.

<sup>(3)</sup> Denominated in *reais*.

<sup>(4)</sup> Denominated in foreign currency, primarily U.S. dollars.

# **Changes in Interest Income and Expenses Volume and Rate Analysis**

The following table shows the effects of changes in our interest income and expense arising from changes in average volumes and average yield/rates for the periods presented. We calculated the changes in volume and interest rate based on the evaluation of average balances during the period and changes in average interest rates on interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. We allocated the net change from the combined effects of volume and rate proportionately to the average volume and rate, in absolute terms, without considering positive and negative effects.

2007/2006

#### December 31

2008/2007

		Increas	e (decrease)	) due to cha	nges in:	
	Average	Average yield/rate	Net	Average	Average yield/rate	Net
	volume	(a)	change	volume	(a)	change
			( <b>R\$ in</b> 1	millions)		
Interest-earning assets:						
Loans	R\$3,875	R\$(2,244)	R\$1,631	R\$9,311	R\$1,743	R\$11,054
Federal funds sold and securities						
purchased under						
agreements to resell under agreements						
to						
resell	2,287	(1,035)	1,252	1,659	1,378	3,037
Trading assets	1,297	(1,325)	(28)	2,114	(106)	2,008
Available-for-sale securities	800	(447)	353	390	15	405
Held to maturity securities	(123)	78	(45)	82	148	230
Interest-bearing deposits in other banks	(223)	111	(112)	44	233	277
Central Bank compulsory deposits	282	(1,073)	(791)	350	(68)	282
Other assets	(10)	(12)	(22)	(4)	5	1
<b>Total interest-earning assets</b>	8,185	(5,947)	2,238	13,946	3,348	17,294
Interest-bearing liabilities:						
Deposits from banks						
Domestic	12	2	14	33	14	47
Total	12	2	14	33	14	47
- 111						
Savings deposits:						
Domestic	239	(146)	93	394	46	440
m 4.1	220	(4.45)	0.2	20.4	4.5	4.40
Total	239	(146)	93	394	46	440

Time deposits:						
Domestic	144	(888)	(744)	3,092	462	3,554
International	(64)	31	(33)	64	(28)	36
Total	80	(857)	(777)	3,156	434	3,590
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase	2,665	(887)	1,778	2,724	905	3,629
Borrowings: Short-term:						
International	9	(790)	(781)	(196)	5,822	5,626
Total	9	(790)	(781)	(196)	5,822	5,626
Long- term:						
Domestic	674	(646)	28	621	110	731
International	(23)	(463)	(486)	(77)	1,708	1,631
Total	651	(1,109)	(458)	544	1,818	2,362
Total interest-bearing liabilities	R\$3,656	R\$(3,787)	R\$(131)	R\$6,655	R\$9,039	R\$15,694
		108				

# **Net Interest Margin and Spread**

The following table shows the average balance of our interest-earning assets, interest-bearing liabilities and net interest income, and compares the net interest margin and net interest spread for the periods indicated:

		December 31,	
	2006	2007	2008
	(R\$ in	millions, except	%)
Average balance of interest-earning assets	R\$192,605	R\$243,287	R\$327,869
Average balance of interest-bearing liabilities	121,045	154,150	222,011
Net interest income (1)	R\$21,402	R\$23,771	R\$25,371
Interest rate on the average balance of interest-earning assets	17.8%	15.0%	16.4%
Interest rate on the average balance of interest-bearing liabilities	10.6	8.3	12.8
Net yield on interest earning asset <sup>(2)</sup>	7.2	6.7	3.6
Net interest margin (3)	11 1%	9.8%	7.7%

109

<sup>(1)</sup> Total interest income less total interest expenses

<sup>(2)</sup> Difference between the yield on the rates of the average interest-earning assets and the rate of the average interest-bearing liabilities.

<sup>(3)</sup> Net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.

#### **Return on Equity and Assets**

The table below shows selected financial indices for the periods indicated:

December 3	3	1.
------------	---	----

	2006	2007	2008
		ns, except % and information)	per share
Net income	R\$6,462	R\$7,908	R\$7,018
Average total assets	227,898	289,456	376,546
Average shareholders equity	R\$21,323	R\$27,731	R\$33,180
Net income as a percentage of average total assets	2.8%	2.7%	1.9%
Net income as a percentage of average shareholders equity	30.3	28.5	21.2
Average shareholders equity as a percentage of average total			
assets	9.4%	9.6%	8.8%
Dividends payout ratio per class of shares (1)	0.33	0.36	0.37

<sup>(1)</sup> Total declared dividends per share divided by net income.

#### **Securities Portfolio**

The table below shows our portfolio of trading assets, available-for-sale securities and held to maturity securities as of the dates indicated. The amounts below exclude our equity investees. For additional information on our equity investees and other investments, see note 9 to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 18. The amounts also exclude our compulsory holdings of Brazilian government securities, as required by the Central Bank. For more information on our compulsory holdings, see note 3 to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 18. We state trading assets and available-for-sale securities at market value. See notes 2(e), 2(f), 2(g), 2(h), 4, 5 and 6 to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 18 for a further description of our treatment of trading assets and available-for-sale securities and held to maturity securities.

December 31,

2006 2007 2008

(R\$ in millions, except %)

#### **Trading securities:**

Mutual funds	R\$28,549	R\$36,532	R\$41,042
Brazilian government securities	31,150	16,741	35,727
Corporate debt securities	1,040	1,846	5,950
Brazilian sovereign bonds	55	36	43
Derivative financial instruments	584	1,134	2,387
Bank debt securities	1,263	956	4,490
Foreign government securities	94	1,901	1,756
Public company shares			454

Edgar Filing: BANK BRADESCO - Form 20-F

Total	R\$62,735	R\$59,146	R\$91,849
Total	<b>Κ</b> Φ <b>02</b> ,733	<b>Κ</b> φ5 <b>)</b> ,140	<b>Κ</b> Φ <b>/1</b> ,0 <b>4</b> /
Trading securities as a percentage of total assets	24.2%	17.7%	21.1%
Available-for-sale securities:			
Brazilian government securities	R\$16,712	R\$23,190	R\$20,450
Brazilian sovereign bonds	1,549	438	1,777
Corporate debt securities	2,130	1,364	4,105
Bank debt securities	54	80	438
Foreign government securities	9	-	-
Marketable equity securities	3,425	4,581	3,185
• •			
Total	R\$23,879	R\$29,653	R\$29,955
Available-for-sale securities as a percentage of total assets  Held to maturity securities:	9.2%	8.9%	6.9%
Brazilian government securities	2,188	2,643	2,961
Brazilian sovereign bonds (1)	1,040	288	1,073
Foreign government securities	37	50	63
Total	R\$3,265	R\$2,981	R\$4,097
Held to maturity securities as a percentage of total assets	1.3%	0.9%	0.9%
(1) See note 6 to our consolidated financial statements include	d in Item 18.		
110			

# **Maturity Distribution**

The following table sets forth the maturity dates and weighted average yield, as of December 31, 2008, of our trading securities, available-for-sale securities and held to maturity securities.

As of December 31, 2008, we held no tax-exempt securities in our portfolio.

# **December 31, 2008**

	Due i		Due after to 5 year	,	Due af years 10 yea	to	Due aft year		Unspecific Maturity		Tot	al
	Average	yield	Average	yield	Average	yield	Average	yield	Average yi	eld	Average	yield
				(In	millions	of R\$,	except per	rcentag	ges)			
Trading securities <sup>(1)</sup> :												
Brazilian government securities	23,267	12.4 %	11,328	10.2%	1,129	9.2%	3	7.4 %	_	_	35,727	11.6%
Fixed rate	6,385	12.5	548	12.2	36	13.2	-	-	-	-	6,969	12.5
Floating rate	16,882	12.4	10,780	10.1	1,093	9.1	3	7.4	-	-	28,758	11.4
Brazilian sovereign bonds	-	-	43	8.9	-	-	-	-		-	43	8.9
Floating rate bills of			43	8.9							43	8.9
exchange Foreign	-	-	43	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	8.9
government securities	1,756	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,756	8.4
Floating rate bills of												
exchange	1,756	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,756	8.4
Bonds issued by non financial institutions	4,451	12.0	934	12.2	520	12.0	45	8.9	_	_	5,950	12.0
Floating rate bills of	·										Ź	
exchange	56	11.2	34	8.7	20	6.4	15	8.3	-	-	125	9.7
Floating rate	4,395	12.0	900	12.4	500	12.3	30	9.2	-	-	5,825	12.6
Financial institutions	21	14.3	4,468	12.7	1	2.4	-	-	-	-	4,490	12.8

bonds												
Floating rate												
bills of												
exchange	21	14.3	3	20.0	1	2.4	_	_	_	_	25	14.5
Cachange	21	14.5	3	20.0	1	2.4	_		_	_	23	14.5
Floating rate	_	_	4,465	12.4	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,465	12.4
1 loating rate			1,105	12.1							1,105	12.1
Mutual Funds												
(2)	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	41,042	_	41,042	_
									ĺ		·	
Floating rate	-	-		-		-	-	-	41,042	-	41,042	-
Derivative												
financial												
instruments	2,010	-	334	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	2,387	-
Floating rate												
bills of												
exchange	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-
Floating rate	1,844	-	334	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	2,221	-
Marketable												
equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	454	-
Floating rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	454	-
Total trading												
securities												
Brazilian												
government	21 505		15 105		1 (02		40		41 407		01 040	
securities	31,505	-	17,107	-	1,693	-	48	-	41,496	-	91,849	-
Available for s	ale											
securities at	aic											
market												
value (2):												
Brazilian												
government												
securities	1,026	8.7	1,927	8.2	5,468	7.9	12,029	7.3	_		20,450	7.6
Fixed rate	78	12.8	-,	-	1,894	7.1	-	-	_	_	1,972	7.3
Floating rate	948	8.4	1,927	8.2	3,574	8.4	12,029	7.3	-	-	18,478	7.6
Brazilian			,		,		,				,	
sovereign bonds	2	7.2	431	10.2	45	9.9	1,299	12.0	_	-	1,777	11.5
Floating rate												
bills of												
exchange	2	7.2	431	10.2	45	9.9	1,299	12.0	-	-	1,777	11.5
Bonds issued												
by non financial												
institutions	625	11.6	1,580	11.3	1,087	8.3	813	9.8	-	-	4,105	10.3
Floating rate	531	12.0	1,180	12.2	319	11.2	693	10.0	-	-	2,723	11.5
Floating rate												
bills of												
exchange	94	9.4	400	8.7	768	7.1	120	8.3	-	-	1,382	7.8

Edgar Filing: BANK BRADESCO - Form 20-F

		_		. 9. – 7	( 5 5			•				
Financial												
institutions												
bonds	25	2.0	2	4.9	340	6.5	71	9.7	-	-	438	6.6
Floating rate												
bills of												
exchange	25	2.0	2	4.9	340	6.5	16	5.5	-	-	383	6.2
Floating rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	10.9	-	-	55	10.9
Marketable												
equity securities												
(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,185	-	3,185	-
Floating rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,185	-	3,185	-
Total												
available for sale	e											
securities	1,678	-	3,940	-	6,940	-	14,212	-	3,185	-	29,955	-
Total held to												
maturity												
securities, at												
amortized												
cost												
Brazilian												
government												
securities	-	-	116	8.5	174	8.2	2,671	6.9	-	-	2,961	<b>7.1</b>
Floating rate	-	-	116	8.5	174	8.2	2,671	6.9	-	-	2,961	7.1
Brazilian												
sovereign bonds	-	-	989	10.1	84	8.0	-	-	-	-	1,073	9.9
Floating rate												
bills of			000	40.4	0.4	0.0					4.050	0.0
exchange	-	-	989	10.1	84	8.0	-	-	-	-	1,073	9.9
Foreign												
government	<i>(</i> 2										<b>62</b>	
securities	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-
Floating rate												
bills of	(2)										(2)	
exchange	63	-	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	-	_	-	<del>-</del>	-	63	-
Total held to												
maturity securities	63	_	1,105		258		2,671				4.007	
securiues	03	-	1,105	-	450	-	2,0/1	-	-	-	4,097	-
Overall Total	33,246	_	22,152	_	8,891	_	16,931	_	44,681		125,901	
Overali Total	JJ,440	-	22,132	-	0,071	-	10,931	-	44,001	-	123,901	-

<sup>(1)</sup> At market value.

<sup>(2)</sup> Investments in mutual funds are redeemable at any time in accordance with our liquidity needs Average yield is not stated, as future yields are not quantifiable These trading securities were excluded from the total yield computation.

<sup>(\*)</sup> The figures above are not adjusted to the exchange rate variation.

The following table shows our securities portfolio by currency as of the dates indicated:

	At fair value		<b>Amortized cost</b>	
	Trading Available-for-sale		Held-to-maturity securities	Total
D 1 21 2000				
December 31, 2008:				
Indexed to reais	R\$89,734	R\$26,413	R\$2,961	R\$118,852
Denominated in foreign currency (1)	2,115	3,542	1,136	7,049
December 31, 2007:				
Indexed to reais	R\$56,241	R\$28,104	R\$2,643	R\$86,988
Denominated in foreign currency (1)	2,905	1,549	338	4,792
December 31, 2006:				
Indexed to reais	R\$60,964	R\$21,144	R\$2,188	R\$84,296
Indexed to foreign currency (1)	1,254	-	-	1,254
Denominated in foreign currency (1)	517	2,735	1,077	4,329

<sup>(1)</sup> Predominantly U.S. dollars.

## **Central Bank Compulsory Deposits**

We are required to either maintain deposits with the Central Bank, or purchase and keep Brazilian government securities as compulsory deposits.

The following table sets forth the amounts of these deposits as of the dates indicated:

	December 31,							
	2	006	2	007	2008			
	R\$	% of total compulsory deposits	R\$	% of total compulsory deposits	R\$	% of total compulsory deposits		
Total deposits:			(R\$ in milli	ons, except %)				
Non-interest earning (1)	R\$6,446	27.5%	R\$8,919	28.0%	R\$5,591	21.2%		
Interest-earning (2)	17,015	72.5	22,894	72.0	20,793	78.8		
Total	R\$23,461	100.0%	R\$31,813	100.0%	R\$26,384	100.0%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Primarily demand deposits

(2) Primarily time and savings deposits

112

### **Credit Operations**

The following table summarizes our outstanding loans by category of transaction. Substantially all of our loans are with borrowers domiciled in Brazil and are denominated in reais. The majority of our loans are denominated in reais and indexed to fixed or variable interest rates. A smaller portion of them are denominated in or indexed to the U.S. dollar and subject to fixed interest rates.

	December 31,						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008		
Type of avadit anapations		(	R\$ in millions	s)			
Type of credit operations Commercial							
Industrial and others	R\$23,343	R\$28,690	R\$32,604	R\$44,380	R\$62,216		
Import financing	1,242	1,100	1,465	2,179	3,350		
Export financing	8,181	10,067	12,934	15,342	24,130		
Leasing	1,626	2,491	3,842	8,097	20,096		
Construction	449	523	519	1,634	3,134		
Individuals							
Overdraft	1,301	1,572	1,263	1,881	2,409		
Real estate	921	832	1,326	1,571	2,174		
Financing (1)	15,305	25,187	28,828	38,791	34,325		
Credit card	1,289	1,830	2,652	2,330	2,501		
Rural credit	6,034	6,369	7,399	9,032	10,459		
Foreign currency loans	1,588	1,900	1,546	2,529	2,769		
Public Sector	15	49	62	94	94		
Non-performing loans	2,206	2,701	4,284	5,277	7,178		
Allowance for loan losses	(4,063)	(4,964)	(6,552)	(7,769)	(10,318)		
Loans, net	R\$59,437	R\$78,347	R\$92,172	R\$125,368	R\$164,517		

<sup>(1)</sup> Constituted primarily by loans for the acquisition of vehicles and direct consumer financing.

The types of credit operations presented above are as follows:

**Commercial** commercial loans include loans to corporate customers, including small businesses, as well as financing imports for corporate customers. We also provide advances to corporate exporters under trade exchange contracts, which are typically short- and medium-term loans;

**Construction** real estate construction financing consists primarily of mortgage loans to construction companies, which generally have medium-term maturities;

**Leasing** leasing contracts consist primarily of leases of equipment and automobiles to both corporate and individual borrowers:

**Individuals** loans to individuals include mortgage loans to individuals for the purchase of their own residences, which generally have long-term maturities, credit cards and lines of credit provided to individuals under pre-approved

credit limits as a result of overdrafts on their deposit accounts. We offer individuals personal loans for various other purposes, classified as financing, which consist of loans for the acquisition of vehicles and direct consumer financing;

**Rural credit** rural credit consists of loans to borrowers who operate in rural businesses, including farming, production, livestock and reforestation;

**Foreign currency loans** foreign currency loans are on-lending financing raised by Brazilian companies that are indexed to U.S. dollar and are subject to foreign exchange rate variation and accrued interests;

113

**Public sector** public sector credit operations are loans to Brazilian federal, state and municipal governments or agencies;

**Non-performing loans** we classify all loans that are sixty days or more overdue as non-performing once the credits are classified as non-performing loans we stop accruing interest over them;

**Impairment** clients with significant loans whose profile indicates that they may have difficulty making their payments, or that their credit rating has declined, presenting probable losses for us. These loans are classified as impaired and are subject to review in accordance with SFAS 114, Accounting for Impairment of a Loan by a Creditor, as amended by SFAS 118.

We estimate the value of impaired loans based on:

- the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan s effective interest rate; and
- for collateral dependent loans, the fair value of the underlying collateral.

Through the allowance for loan losses we establish a valuation allowance for the difference between the carrying value of the impaired loan and its estimated value, as determined above. We periodically adjust the allowance for loan losses based on an analysis of the loan portfolio.

We provision up to 100.0% of the outstanding amount of those loans, which are classified as non performing instead of impaired. We provision these sums up to 180 days before payments under such loans become due depending on the credit rating of the debtor.

Homogeneous loans with small outstanding balances, such as overdraft loans, credit cards, residential mortgages and consumer credit, are considered in the aggregate for the purpose of evaluating the risk of default based on our prior experiences with default, current economic conditions, client profiles and internal risk classification.

### Charge-offs

Loans are charged off when they are between 180 and 360 days overdue, depending on their initial risk classification. Generally, the charge-off takes place after 360 days. However, the charge-off might be postponed for longer-term loans (that will mature after 36 months), until they are up to 540 days overdue.

We generally carry overdue loans as non-performing loans before charging them off. The allowance for loan losses related to any loan remains on our books until the loan is charged off.

There were no changes made to our loan classification system. For more information on our categorization of loans, see Item 4. Information on the Company Regulation and Supervision Bank Regulations Treatment of Overdue Debts and Classification of Loan Operations Portfolio.

### **Maturities and Interest Rates of Loans**

The following tables show the distribution of maturities of our loans by type, as well as the composition of our loan portfolio by interest rate and maturity as of the dates indicated:

<b>December 31, 2008</b>	

	Due							
	within 30	Due in 31	Due in 91	Due in		Due	No	Total
	days or	to 90	to 180	181 to	Due in 1	after	stated maturity	loans,
	less	days	days	360 days	s to 3 years	3 years	(1)	gross
Type of loan:				(R\$ in n	nillions)			
Commercial:								
Industrial and others	R\$13,725	R\$13,163	R\$6,111	R\$7,087	R\$13,866	R\$7,660	R\$2,258	R\$63,870
Import financing	808	1,024	766	436	283	33	11	3,361
Export		1,02	700		200		**	3,301
financing	2,136	3,081	4,598	5,529	4,733	4,053	114	24,244
Construction	17	31	89	327		729	16	3,150
Leasing	749	1,379	2,037	3,693		758	467	20,537
Individuals:		,	,					,
Overdraft	2,136	-	-	_	-	-	615	2,751
Real estate	25	43	62	125	450	1,460	39	2,204
Financing								
(2)	3,206	4,615	5,207	7,495	11,777	1,769	3,420	37,489
Credit								
cards	-	-	-	-		-	3,645	3,645
Rural credit	432	779	1,769	2,697	1,830	2,893	320	10,720
Foreign								
currency	28Roman"							
loans	style="font-size:10.0pt;">							
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders Equity compensation plans not	6,089,522	\$	7.68	9,707,444				
approved by security holders Total	6,089,522	\$	7.68	9,707,444				

The number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans set forth above represents shares available for issuance under the Company  $\,$  s 2001 Stock Incentive Plan.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.		
None.		
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.		
The information required by this item is set forth under the caption Stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.	Other Matters	in our Proxy Statement related to our 2006 Annual Meeting o

PART IV

### Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules and Reports on Form 8-K.

- (a)(1) See Item 8.
- (a)(2) See Item 8.
- (a)(3) Exhibits. See Exhibit Index immediately following the Signature Page.
- (b) Exhibits. See Exhibit Index immediately following the Signature Page.
- (c) Additional financial statement schedules.

None.

51

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 8, 2006

### NAVTEQ CORPORATION

By:

/s/ Lawrence M. Kaplan
Lawrence M. Kaplan
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate
Secretary

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signatures	Date
/s/ Judson C. green	March 8, 2006
Judson C. Green	
President, Chief Executive Officer and	
a Director (Principal Executive Officer)	
/s/ david b. mullen	March 8, 2006
David B. Mullen	
Executive Vice President and	
Chief Financial Officer	
(Principal Financial Officer)	
/s/ neil smith	March 8, 2006
Neil Smith	
Vice President and Corporate Controller	
(Principal Accounting Officer)	
*	March 8, 2006
Richard J.A. de Lange	
Director	
*	March 8, 2006
Christopher Galvin	,
Director	
*	March 8, 2006
William Kimsey	
Director	

Scott D. Miller Director March 8, 2006

52

\* March 8, 2006

Dirk-Jan van Ommeren

Director

\*By: /s/ Judson C. Green Judson C. Green, as Attorney-in-Fact March 8, 2006

53

### EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit	
Number	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. (1)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws. (1)
4.1	Specimen Common Stock Certificate. (1)
4.2	Stock Option Agreement dated as of May 15, 2002 between Navigation Technologies and Judson C.
	Green. (*)(2)
4.3(a)	Stock Option Agreement dated as of May 15, 2002 between Navigation Technologies and John K. MacLeod. (*)(2)
4.3(b)	Stock Option Agreement dated as of May 15, 2002 between Navigation Technologies and John K.
	MacLeod. (*)(2)
4.4	Registration Rights Agreement dated as of March 29, 2001 between Navigation Technologies and Philips Consumer Electronic Services B.V. (3)
4.5	Amended and Restated Agreement Regarding Registration of Shares between NAVTEQ Corporation and NavPart I
	B.V. (4)
4.6	Form of Subscription and Registration Rights Agreement by and between NAVTEQ Corporation and the Shareholders of Picture Map International Co., Ltd. (5)
10.1	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of April 30, 2004 between NAVTEQ Corporation and
10.1	Judson C. Green. (*)(1)
10.2	Employment Agreement dated as of September 18, 2000 between Navigation Technologies and John K.
10.2	MacLeod.(*)(3)
10.3	Employment Agreement dated as of December 1, 2002 between Navigation Technologies Corporation and David
10.5	B. Mullen. (*)(2)
10.4	Letter Agreement dated February 3, 1998 from Navigation Technologies agreed to and accepted by
10.1	M. Salahuddin Khan.(*)(3)
10.5	Letter Agreement dated February 13, 1997 from Navigation Technologies agreed to and accepted by Denis M.
	Cohen. (*)(3)
10.6	Form of Indemnification Agreement. (1)
10.7(i)	BMW Group International Terms and Conditions for the Purchase of Production Materials and Automotive
10.7(1)	Components dated September 24, 2001. (6)
10.7(ii)	Purchasing Terms and Conditions between BMW North America, Inc. and Navigation Technologies. (c)(7)
10.7(iii)	Agreement between BMW (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and Navigation Technologies B.V. commencing
1017 (111)	June 1, 1999 (the South Africa Agreement ). (c)(7)
10.7(iv)	Amendment to South Africa Agreement. (c)(6)
10.7(v)	Warranty Agreement dated August 8, 1998 between Bayerische Motoren Werke and Navigation Technologies BV
	(the Warranty Agreement ). (c)(6)
10.7(vi)	Letter regarding Warranty Agreement dated May 22, 2002 from Bayerische Motoren Werke to Navigation
	Technologies BV. (6)
10.7(vii)	Addendum to BMW Group International terms and conditions for the purchase of production materials and
	automotive components by and between BMW of North America (Buyer) and NAVTEQ (Seller). (c)(8)
10.8	Deal Request by Navigation Technologies to Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. dated April 22, 2003 (9)
10.9	Letter Agreement regarding Cross Currency Swap between Navigation Technologies B.V. and Koninklijke Philips
	Electronics N.V. dated May 23, 2003 (9)
10.10	Letter Agreement regarding Cross Currency Swap between NAVTEQ B.V. and ABN AMRO Bank N.V. dated
	July 27, 2004. (1)
10.11	Confirmation between ABN AMRO Bank N.V. and NAVTEQ B.V. regarding Swap Transaction dated July 27,
	2004. (10)
10.12	Master Separation Agreement between Koninklijke Philips Electronics, N.V. and NAVTEO Corporation. (1)

54

- 10.13 Credit Agreement dated as of November 9, 2004 between NAVTEQ North America, LLC and LaSalle Bank, National Association. (11)
- 10.14 Guaranty by NAVTEQ Corporation dated as of November 9, 2004 in favor of LaSalle Bank, National Association.
- 10.15 Amendment No. 1 dated as of November 30, 2005 to Credit Agreement between NAVTEQ North America, LLC, NAVTEQ Corporation and LaSalle Bank, National Association. (12)
- 10.16 Memorandum regarding Director Compensation. (13)\*
- 10.17 Form of Stock Option Agreement under Navteq Corporation s 2001 Stock Incentive Plan. (13)\*
- 10.18 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under Navteq Corporation s 2001 Stock Incentive Plan. (13)\*
- 10.19 2001 Stock Incentive Plan. (14)\*
- 10.20 Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for French Employees under NAVTEQ Corporation s 2001 Stock Incentive Plan. (14)\*
- 10.21 Stock Purchase Agreement by and among NAVTEQ B.V., NAVTEQ Corporation, Picture Map International Co., Ltd. and All Shareholders of Picture Map International Co., Ltd. dated as of July 8, 2005. (5)
  - 21 Subsidiaries of NAVTEQ.
  - 23 Consent of KPMG LLP
  - 24 Power of Attorney by the Directors and Certain Officers.
- 31.1 Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.
- 31.2 Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.1 Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.2 Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.
- (\*) Indicates management employment contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements.
- (c) Portions omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.
- (1) Filed with NAVTEQ s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-114637), as amended, and incorporated herein by reference.
- (2) Filed with NAVTEQ s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference.
- (3) Filed with NAVTEQ s Registration Statement on Form 10, Registration No. 000-21323 and incorporated herein by reference.
- (4) Filed with NAVTEQ s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 27, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference.
- (5) Filed with NAVTEQ s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 12, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference.

- (6) Filed with NAVTEQ s Amendment No. 2 to Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference.
- (7) Filed with NAVTEQ s Amendment No. 3 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference.
- (8) Filed with NAVTEQ s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 25, 2005.
- (9) Filed with NAVTEQ s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 29, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference.

55

(10) Filed with NAVTEQ s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 26, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference.

(11) Filed with NAVTEQ s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 12, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference.

(12) Filed with NAVTEQ s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 5, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference.

(13) Filed with NAVTEQ s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004, and incorporated herein by reference.

(14) Filed with NAVTEQ s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 27, 2005.

# NAVTEQ CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2004 and 2005	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005	<u>F-4</u>
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders Equity and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005	<u>F-5</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005	F-6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-7
Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	F-28
F-1	

### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders NAVTEQ Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of NAVTEQ Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2004 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders—equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2005. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we have also audited the financial statement schedule as listed in the accompanying index. These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of NAVTEQ Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2004 and 2005, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2005, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of NAVTEQ Corporation s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, based on criteria established in Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated February 28, 2006 expressed an unqualified opinion on management s assessment of, and the effective operation of, internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Chicago, Illinois February 28, 2006

F-2

### NAVTEQ CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# Consolidated Balance Sheets (In thousands, except per share amounts)

	December 31, 2004	December 31, 2005
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 30,101	85,070
Short-term marketable securities	45,650	84,299
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$3,571 and \$4,852 in 2004 and		
2005, respectively	56,582	82,352
Deferred income taxes	50,696	42,584
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	8,348	15,203
Total current assets	191,377	309,508
Property and equipment, net	18,220	20,828
Capitalized software development costs, net	26,243	25,761
Long-term deferred income taxes	92,069	169,264
Long-term marketable securities	27,280	49,429
Acquired intangible assets		16,815
Goodwill		11,778
Deposits and other assets	9,519	12,505
Total assets	\$ 364,708	615,888
Liabilities and Stockholders Equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 13,962	19,572
Accrued payroll and related liabilities	28,054	28,365
Fair value of derivative		3,265
Other accrued expenses	20,609	28,658
Deferred revenue	31,165	38,703
Total current liabilities	93,790	118,563
Fair value of derivative	21,616	
Long-term deferred revenue	13,342	3,446
Other long-term liabilities	3,142	3,815
Total liabilities	131,890	125,824
Stockholders equity:		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 400,000 shares authorized; 87,741 and 92,086 shares issued		
and outstanding in 2004 and 2005, respectively	88	92
Additional paid-in capital	741,448	822,356
Deferred compensation expense	(12,403)	(9,096)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:		
Cumulative translation adjustment	(28,503)	(25,890)
Unrealized holding loss on available-for-sale marketable securities, net of tax	(98)	(514)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	(28,601)	(26,404)
Accumulated deficit	(467,714)	(296,884)
Total stockholders equity	232,818	490,064
Total liabilities and stockholders equity	\$ 364,708	615,888

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-3

# NAVTEQ CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (In thousands, except per share data)

	Years I		
	2003	2004	2005
Net revenue	\$ 272,623	392,858	496,512
Operating costs and expenses:			
Database creation and distribution costs	125,841	186,330	222,933
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	83,024	111,942	139,323
Total operating costs and expenses	208,865	298,272	362,256
Operating income	63,758	94,586	134,256
Other income (expense):			
Interest income	414	1,158	4,262
Interest expense	(34)	(24)	(25)
Foreign currency gain (loss)	6,174	(1,686)	502
Other expense	(11)	(206)	(4)
Income before income taxes	70,301	93,828	138,991
Income tax (benefit) expense	(165,514)	39,762	(31,839)
Net income	\$ 235,815	54,066	170,830
Earnings per share of common stock:			
Basic	\$ 2.81	0.62	1.90
Diluted	\$ 2.69	0.59	1.81
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding:			
Basic	84,062	86,509	90,115
Diluted	87,593	92,001	94,198

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

NAVTEQ CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## 

Delegge	Comm Shares	on stoo Am	ck ount	Additional paid-in capital	Note receivable for common stock	Deferred compensation expense	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Accumulated deficit	Total stockholders equity
Balances as of December 31, 2002	83,971	\$	1,176	764,275	(219)		3,600	(757,595)	11,237
Exercise of stock options Grant of stock options at exercise	182		2	286					288
prices below fair market value Stock compensation				3,148		(3,148)			
expense Comprehensive income: Foreign currency						816			816
translation adjustment Net income							(30,245)	235,815	(30,245) 235,815
Total comprehensive income									205,570
Balances as of December 31, 2003	84,153		1,178	767,709	(219)	(2,332)	(26,645)	(521,780)	217,911
Exercise of warrants	3,384		47	427	(21))	(2,332)	(20,013)	(321,700)	474
Reverse stock split Exercise of stock		(	(1,140)	1,140					
options Dividends paid Stock	215		3	2,533 (47,159)					2,536 (47,159)
compensation expense Settlement of note				17,087		(10,071)			7,016
receivable for common stock	(11)			(289)	219				(70)
Comprehensive income: Foreign currency translation adjustment Unrealized holding loss on available-for-sale							(1,858)		(1,858)
marketable securities (net of taxes of \$61) Net income							(98)	54,066	(98) 54,066

Total							
comprehensive							
income							52,110
Balances as of							
December 31,							
2004	87,741	88	741,448	(12,403)	(28,601)	(467,714)	232,818
Common stock							
issued for							
acquisition	545	1	19,976				19,977
Exercise of stock							
options and							
vesting of							
restricted stock							
units	3,800	3	55,122				55,125
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,

Stock compensation expense			5,810	3,307			9,117
Comprehensive income: Foreign currency translation adjustment Unrealized					2,613		2,613
holding loss on available-for-sale marketable securities (net of taxes of \$256) Net income					(416)	170,830	(416) 170,830
Total comprehensive income Balances as of December 31,							173,027
2005	92,086	\$ 92	822,356	(9,096)	(26,404)	(296,884)	490,064

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## NAVTEQ CORPORATION

AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

### (In thousands)

		Years F		
		2003	2004	2005
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income	\$	235,815	54,066	170,830
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating	5			
activities:				
Deferred income taxes		(172,076)	31,841	(77,737)
Depreciation and amortization		5,718	6,414	8,717
Amortization of software development costs		6,312	9,154	12,851
Amortization of acquired intangible assets				1,502
Foreign currency (gain) loss		(6,174)	1,686	(502)
Provision for (recovery of) bad debts		2,071	(461)	2,303
Stock compensation expense		816	7,016	9,117
Tax benefit on non-qualified stock options			1,547	40,936
Noncash other		36	308	1,804
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable		(12,061)	(10,086)	(29,693)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(2,966)	(1,705)	(5,006)
Deposits and other assets		401	(8,711)	(1,483)
Accounts payable		9,876	(2,198)	6,057
Accrued payroll and related liabilities		3,231	6,536	2,100
Other accrued expenses		873	(3,823)	(3,734)
Deferred revenue		(6,060)	14,431	(823)
Other long-term liabilities		136	407	514
Net cash provided by operating activities		65,948	106,422	137,753
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Acquisition of property and equipment		(9,269)	(12,875)	(10,466)
Capitalized software development costs		(9,966)	(12,792)	(12,369)
Purchases of marketable securities			(118,100)	(198,743)
Sales of marketable securities			44,934	136,483
Purchase of investments				(1,201)
Payment for acquisition, net of cash acquired				(8,234)
Investment in joint venture			(490)	, , ,
Cash on deposit with affiliate, net		(55,307)	65,199	
Net cash used in investing activities		(74,542)	(34,124)	(94,530)
Cash flows from financing activities:		, ,	, ,	, , ,
Issuance of common stock		288	1,393	14,190
Dividends paid			(47,159)	,
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		288	(45,766)	14,190
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		861	1,587	(2,444)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(7,445)	28,119	54,969
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		9,427	1,982	30,101
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	1,982	30,101	85,070
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		7- ~-		,0
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$	18	24	24
Cash paid during the year for income taxes	\$	3,290	2,569	1,425
Non-cash transactions:	7	-,->	_,,	1,.23
Value of common stock issued in connection with acquisition	\$			19,977
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4			1,,,,,,,

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

(amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

#### (1) Description of the Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### (a) The Business

NAVTEQ Corporation ( the Company ) is a leading provider of digital map information and related software and services used in a wide range of navigation, mapping and geographic-related applications, including products and services that provide maps, driving directions, turn-by-turn route guidance, fleet management and tracking and geographic information systems. These products and services are provided to end users by our customers on various platforms, including: self-contained hardware and software systems installed in vehicles; personal computing devices, such as personal digital assistants and cell phones; server-based systems, including internet and wireless services; and paper media.

The Company is engaged primarily in the creation, updating, enhancing, licensing and distribution of its database for North America and Europe. The Company s database is a digital representation of road transportation networks constructed to provide a high level of accuracy and the useful level of detail necessary to support route guidance products and similar applications. The Company s database is licensed to leading automotive electronics manufacturers, automotive manufacturers, developers of advanced transportation applications, developers of geographic-based information products and services, location-based service providers and other product and service providers. The Company is currently realizing revenue primarily from license fees charged to customers who incorporate the Company s database into their products or services.

### (b) Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### (c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### (d) Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

### (e) Marketable Securities

The Company invests in marketable securities and classifies the securities as available-for-sale under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (SFAS) No. 115, Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities. In accordance with SFAS 115, available-for-sale marketable securities are accounted for at market prices, with the unrealized gain or loss, less applicable deferred income taxes, shown as a separate component of stockholders equity.

F-7

#### (f) Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amounts and do not bear interest. The allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded to provide for estimated losses resulting from uncollectible accounts, and is based principally upon specifically identified amounts where collection is deemed doubtful. Additional non-specific allowances are recorded based on historical experience and management s assessment of a variety of factors related to the general financial condition and business prospects of the Company s customer base. The Company reviews the collectibility of individual accounts and assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts monthly. Account balances are charged off against the allowance after all means of collection have been exhausted and the potential for recovery is considered remote. The Company does not have any off-balance-sheet credit exposure related to its customers.

#### (g) Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying values of cash equivalents, cash on deposit with affiliate, receivables, payables and accrued expenses approximate their fair values due to the short maturity of these instruments.

### (h) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Computers and equipment and purchased software are amortized over three years. Furniture and fixtures are amortized over five years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the lesser of their estimated useful lives or the remaining lease terms.

#### (i) Derivatives

The Company uses a derivative financial instrument to manage foreign currency exchange rate risk. Derivative instruments are stated at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet. The Company did not designate the derivative as a hedge as defined by SFAS No. 133, Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities. Therefore, the changes in fair value of the derivative are recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

### (j) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the fee is fixed or determinable and collection is probable, following the guidance in Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Staff Accounting Bulletin (SAB) 104, Revenue Recognition. Where arrangements have multiple elements, the Company applies the guidance prescribed by Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) Issue No. 00-21, Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables.

The Company derives a substantial majority of its revenue from licensing its database. Revenue is recognized net of provisions for estimated uncollectible amounts and anticipated returns. Database licensing revenue includes revenue associated with nonrefundable minimum licensing fees, license fees from usage (including license fees in excess of nonrefundable minimum fees), prepaid licensing fees from distributors and customers and direct sales to end users. License fees from usage (including license fees in excess of nonrefundable minimum fees) are recognized in the period in which the customer reports them to the Company. Nonrefundable minimum licensing fees are recognized as revenue ratably over the period of the arrangement, until such time that cumulative license fees from usage exceeds the nonrefundable minimum licensing fee. At that time, the Company recognizes the additional licensing revenue. Prepaid licensing fees are recognized in the period in which the distributor or customer reports that they have shipped the database to the end user. Revenue for direct sales of licenses is recognized when the database is shipped to the end user. Licensing arrangements that entitle the customer to unspecified updates over a period of time are recognized as revenue ratably over the period of the arrangement.

F-8

#### (k) Database Creation and Distribution Costs

Database creation and distribution costs include the costs of database creation and updating, database licensing and distribution, and database-related software development. Database creation and updating costs of \$69,609, \$89,854 and \$112,836 in 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively, include the direct costs of database creation and validation, costs to obtain information used to construct the database and ongoing costs for updating and enhancing the database content. Database creation and updating costs are expensed as incurred, except costs of internal-use software, which are capitalized in accordance with American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Statement of Position No. 98-1 (SOP 98-1), Accounting for the Costs of Computer Software Developed or Obtained for Internal Use, and are then amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life, generally three to four years.

Database licensing and distribution costs of \$40,560, \$72,073 and \$89,666 in 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively, include direct costs related to reproduction of the database for licensing, professional services, and per copy sales (including shipping and handling costs of \$4,772, \$5,351 and \$5,932 in 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively). Database licensing and distribution costs are expensed as incurred.

Database-related software development costs consist primarily of costs for the development of software as follows: (i) applications used internally to improve the effectiveness of database creation and updating activities, (ii) enhancements to internal applications that enable the Company s core database to operate with emerging technologies, and (iii) applications to facilitate usage of the Company s map database by customers. Costs of internal-use software are accounted for in accordance with SOP 98-1. Accordingly, certain application development costs relating to internal-use software have been capitalized and are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally three to four years. The Company capitalized \$9,966, \$12,792 and \$12,369 of internal-use software development costs during 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively. Included in database creation and updating costs is the amortization of internal-use software costs of \$6,312, \$9,154 and \$12,851 for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively. Software development and maintenance costs of \$15,672, \$24,672 and \$20,431 in 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively, did not qualify for capitalization and were expensed as incurred.

### (l) Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in operations in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is recorded for deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

### (m) Foreign Currency Translation

The financial statements of the Company s foreign subsidiaries are measured using the local currency as the functional currency. Foreign assets and liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets have been translated at the rate of exchange as of the balance sheet date. Revenue and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate for the year. Translation adjustments are reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in stockholders equity. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in the consolidated statements of operations.

F-9

#### (n) Impairment of Long-lived Assets

The Company accounts for long-lived assets in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 144, Accounting for Impairment or Disposal of Long-lived Assets. In accordance with SFAS No. 144, long-lived assets, such as property, plant, and equipment, capitalized software development costs and intangibles subject to amortization, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized equal to the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. Assets to be disposed of would be separately presented in the consolidated balance sheet and reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell, and are no longer depreciated.

#### (o) Stock-Based Compensation

The Company applies the intrinsic value-based method of accounting prescribed by Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinion No. 25, Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees, and related interpretations, including Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Interpretation No. 44, Accounting for Certain Transactions involving Stock Compensation, an interpretation of APB Opinion No. 25, to account for its fixed plan stock options. Under this method, compensation expense is recorded on the date of grant only if the fair value of the underlying common stock exceeds the exercise price of the option. Prior to 2003, under the Company s stock option plan, options were granted at exercise prices that were equal to the fair value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. Therefore, no stock-based compensation expense was recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. During 2003, the Company granted options at exercise prices below the fair value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. Accordingly, the Company recorded compensation expense related to these option grants of \$816, \$792 and \$764 for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively. Prior to the completion of the Company s initial public offering in August 2004, the fair value of the underlying common stock was determined by the Company s Board of Directors based on an internally-prepared valuation analysis using comparable companies, comparable merger transactions and discounted cash flow methodologies.

During 2004 and 2005, the Company granted 769 and 143 restricted stock units, respectively, to certain directors and employees under the Company s 2001 Stock Incentive Plan. The restricted stock units are securities that require the Company to deliver one share of common stock to the holder for each vested unit. Compensation expense is recognized ratably over the vesting periods of each tranche of the restricted stock units using a fair value equal to the fair market value of the Company s common stock on the date of grant. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of the restricted stock units was \$22.19 and \$42.77. The Company recognized \$6,224 and \$8,353 of compensation expense related to these restricted stock units during the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively. The expense is reported in both Database Creation and Distribution Costs and Selling, General and Administrative Expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. There were 711 restricted stock units outstanding as of December 31, 2005.

F-10

SFAS No. 123, Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation established accounting and disclosure requirements using a fair value based method of accounting for stock-based employee compensation plans. As allowed by SFAS No. 123, the Company has elected to continue to apply the intrinsic value-based method of accounting described above and has furnished the pro forma disclosures required by SFAS No. 123, as amended by SFAS No. 148, Accounting for Stock Based Compensation Transition and Disclosure. The compensation expense for stock options included in the pro forma disclosures is recognized ratably over the vesting periods of each tranche of the stock options. The following table illustrates the effect on net income and earnings per share notably the fair value based method had been applied in each period.

	Year Ended December 31			
	2003	2004	2005	
Net income, as reported Add: Stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income, net of	\$ 235,815	54,066	170,830	
tax Deduct: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair	506	4,329	5,911	
value based method for all awards, net of tax	(2,341)	(7,331)	(11,468)	
Pro forma net income	\$ 233,980	51,064	165,273	
Earnings per share of common stock:				
Basic as reported	\$ 2.81	0.62	1.90	
Diluted as reported	\$ 2.69	0.59	1.81	
Basic pro forma	\$ 2.78	0.59	1.83	
Diluted pro forma	\$ 2.67	0.55	1.75	

The per share weighted-average fair value of stock options granted during 2003, 2004, and 2005 was \$6.92, \$13.38, and \$23.15, respectively, for options granted with an exercise price that equals the fair value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. The per share weighted-average fair value of stock options granted in 2003 for options granted with an exercise price less than the fair value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant was \$8.19. The fair value of all options was computed as of the date of grant using the Black-Scholes method with the following weighted-average assumptions: 2003 no dividends, 67% volatility, risk-free interest rate of 3.19%, and expected life of 4.9 years; 2004 no dividends, 67% volatility, risk-free interest rate of 3.89%, and expected life of 4.9 years.

#### (p) Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Accumulated other comprehensive loss is related to the Company s foreign currency translation adjustments and unrealized holding losses on available-for-sale marketable securities.

#### (q) Earnings Per Share

Basic and diluted earnings per share is computed based on net income, divided by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock and dilutive common stock equivalents outstanding for the period, in accordance with SFAS No. 128, Earnings Per Share.

F-11

The following table sets forth the computation of earnings per share for the years ended December 31,:

	2003	2004	2005
Numerator:			
Net income	\$ 235,815	54,066	170,830
Denominator:			
Denominator for basic earnings per share			
weighted-average shares outstanding	84,062	86,509	90,115
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Employee stock options	478	4,238	3,722
Restricted stock units		131	361
Warrants	3,053	1,123	
Denominator for diluted earnings per share			
weighted-average shares outstanding and assumed			
conversions	87,593	92,001	94,198
Earnings per share:			
Basic	\$ 2.81	0.62	1.90
Diluted	\$ 2.69	0.59	1.81

Options to purchase 1,073, 4 and 36 shares of common stock were outstanding at December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because the effect would be antidilutive.

#### (r) Reclassifications

Certain 2003 and 2004 amounts in the consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2005 presentation.

#### (2) Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R), Share-Based Payment, to be effective for interim or annual periods beginning after June 15, 2005. On April 14, 2005, the Securities and Exchange Commission amended the compliance dates to require SFAS No.123(R) to be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. SFAS No. 123(R) supersedes APB Opinion No. 25 and requires all share-based payments to employees, including grants of employee stock options, to be recognized as an operating expense in the income statement. The cost will be recognized over the requisite service period based on fair values measured on grant dates. The Company will adopt the new standard using the modified prospective transition method, which permits recognition of expense on or after the effective date for the portion of outstanding awards for which the requisite service has not yet been rendered.

F-12

#### (3) Marketable Securities

At December 31, 2004 and 2005, available-for-sale marketable securities consisted of the following:

2005	Amortized Cost		Unrealized Loss	Market Value
Short-term marketable securities:				
Preferred stock	\$	2,150		2,150
U.S. Government and agency securities		13,500	(170)	13,330
Municipal bonds		49,150		49,150
Corporate bonds and notes		19,862	(193)	19,669
Total short-term marketable securities		84,662	(363)	84,299
Long-term marketable securities:				
Corporate bonds and notes		20,433	(227)	20,206
U.S. Government and agency securities		29,465	(242)	29,223
Total long-term marketable securities		49,898	(469)	49,429
	\$	134,560	(832)	133,728

2004	Amortized Cost		Unrealized Loss	Market Value
Short-term marketable securities:				
Commercial paper	\$	2,000		2,000
Preferred stock		4,000		4,000
Municipal bonds		39,650		39,650
Total short-term marketable securities		45,650		45,650
Long-term marketable securities:				
Corporate bonds and notes		13,939	(101)	13,838
U.S. Government and agency securities		13,500	(58)	13,442
Total long-term marketable securities		27,439	(159)	27,280
	\$	73,089	(159)	72,930

The Company s marketable securities of marketable securities of high credit quality and have contractual maturities of up to 39 years.

Other-than-temporary impairments are recognized if the market value of the investment is below its cost basis for an extended period of time or the issuer has experienced significant financial declines or difficulties in raising capital to continue operations. There were no other-than-temporary impairments for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2005. As of December 31, 2004, all of the marketable securities that had an unrealized loss had a loss for less than twelve months. As of December 31, 2005, \$515 of the unrealized loss was related to marketable securities that had a loss for less than twelve months. The remaining \$317 of the unrealized loss was related to marketable securities that had a loss for greater than twelve months.

### (4) Property and Equipment

The components of the Company s property and equipment as of December 31, 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

	2004	2005
Computers and equipment	\$ 25,798	31,057
Furniture and fixtures	3,273	3,775
Purchased software	9,661	12,397
Leasehold improvements	5,003	5,461
	43,735	52,690
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(25,515)	(31,862)
	\$ 18,220	20,828

#### (5) Deferred Revenue

During the first quarter of 2004, the Company entered into a five-year license agreement to provide map database information to a customer. Under the license agreement, the customer paid \$30,000 during the second quarter of 2004 related to license fees for the first three years of the agreement. The customer can use up to \$10,000 of the credits in each of 2004, 2005 and 2006. As of December 31, 2004, \$10,000 remained in the balance of short-term deferred revenue and \$10,000 remained in the balance of long-term deferred revenue related to this agreement. As of December 31, 2005, \$10,000 remained in the balance of short-term deferred revenue related to this agreement. In addition, the customer has an obligation to the Company of \$20,000 payable on January 15, 2007 related to license fees in 2007 and 2008, which has not been reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

#### (6) Line of Credit

On November 30, 2005, the Company extended and increased, through its operating subsidiary for North America, its revolving line of credit that is now scheduled to mature on December 1, 2006. Pursuant to the terms of the line of credit, the Company may borrow up to \$50,000 at an interest rate of either U.S. LIBOR plus 0.5% or the greater of the prime rate or the Federal funds rate plus 0.5%. The Company is required to pay to the bank a quarterly facility fee of 7.5 basis points per annum on the average daily unused commitment. The Company has guaranteed its operating subsidiary s obligations under this facility. As of December 31, 2005, there were no outstanding borrowings against this line of credit.

#### (7) Income Taxes

The domestic and foreign components of pre-tax income for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005 are as follows:

	2003	2004	2005
Domestic	\$ 9,915	2,716	32,939
Foreign	60,386	91,112	106,052

Income before income taxes \$ 70,301 93,828 138,991

F-14

The current and deferred components of income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005 are as follows:

	2003	2004	2005
Current:			
Federal	\$	123	
State	15	89	21
Foreign	3,223	1,877	1,871
Total current	3,238	2,089	1,892
Deferred:			
Federal	(73,089)	(692)	(63,699)
State	(8,513)	(147)	(6,455)
Foreign	(87,150)	38,512	36,423
Total deferred	(168,752)	37,673	(33,731)
Income tax expense (benefit)	\$ (165,514)	39,762	(31,839)

Total income tax expense (benefit) differed from the amount computed by applying the U.S. Federal statutory tax rates of 34%, 35%, and 35% to the income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively, due to the following:

	2003	2004	2005
Tax expense at U.S. Federal statutory rate	\$ 23,903	32,839	48,647
State tax expense, net of Federal tax effect	331	78	1,053
Foreign withholding tax, net of Federal tax effect	1,288	444	
Deferred compensation			3,347
Impact of foreign rates and other permanent items	(7,573)	2,148	(2,971)
Impact of adjustments to deferred taxes due to changes in statutory			
tax rates		3,824	720
Decrease in valuation allowance	(183,463)	(24)	(83,290)
Other		453	655
Income tax expense (benefit)	\$ (165,514)	39,762	(31,839)

F-15

Deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2004 and 2005 are summarized as follows:

	2004	2005
Deferred tax assets:		
Current:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 42,304	22,381
Deferred revenue	6,755	9,266
Interest not currently deductible		5,991
Other deductible temporary differences	1,773	5,357
Total current deferred tax assets	50,832	42,995
Non-current:		
Research and development credit carryforwards	6,456	6,373
Interest not currently deductible	78,784	72,311
Net operating loss carryforwards	83,562	91,093
Deferred revenue	5,147	1,141
Other deductible temporary differences	8,501	9,904
Total non-current deferred tax assets	182,450	180,822
Gross deferred tax assets	233,282	223,817
Less valuation allowance	(86,478)	(2,728)
Net deferred tax assets	146,804	221,089
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Current:		
Other deductible temporary differences	(136)	(182)
Total current deferred tax liabilities	(136)	(182)
Non-current:		
Acquired intangible assets		(5,194)
Capitalized software development costs, net	(3,903)	(3,865)
Total non-current deferred tax liabilities	(3,903)	(9,059)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(4,039)	(9,241)
Deferred income taxes	\$ 142,765	211,848

During 2005, the deferred tax asset valuation allowance decreased \$83,750. During 2004 and 2005, the Company recorded \$1,547 and \$40,936, respectively, of deferred tax assets related to the tax benefit on non-qualified stock options, resulting in a corresponding increase in additional paid-in capital. The Company s foreign operations currently have no undistributed earnings for which a tax liability would be provided in accordance with APB Opinion No. 23, Accounting for Income Taxes Special Areas.

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment.

Prior to 2003, the Company had provided a valuation allowance for the entire balance of deferred tax assets due to the uncertainty of generating future taxable income that would allow for the realization of such deferred tax assets. During 2003, the Company made the determination that it is more likely than not that it would be able to realize the benefits of the deferred tax assets related to net operating loss carryforwards and other temporary items in Europe and North America. In reaching the determination, the Company considered both positive and negative evidence. Positive evidence included the Company s strong recent revenue growth and operating performance, expectations regarding the generation of future taxable income, the length of available carryforward periods, the Company s market position and the expected growth of the market. Negative evidence included the Company s history of operating losses through 2001 and the likelihood of increased competition and loss of a

significant customer. From that analysis, the Company determined that sufficient evidence existed to conclude that it was more likely than not that the benefits of certain of the deferred tax assets will be realized. Accordingly, the Company reversed the related valuation allowance resulting in the recognition of a deferred income tax benefit of \$168,752.

F-16

As of December 31, 2005, the Company had U.S. interest expense carryforwards for both Federal and state income tax purposes of approximately \$205,328. As of December 31, 2003, the Company had fully reserved for the tax benefits related to the interest expense carryforwards as management believed it was more likely than not that the benefit associated with the interest expense carryforwards due to (1) restrictions placed on the deductibility of the interest as a result of Philips controlling interest in the Company and (2) uncertainty about the Company s ability to generate sufficient incremental future taxable income in the United States to offset the additional interest expense deductions. During the third quarter of 2004, Philips relinquished its controlling interest in the Company following the initial public offering. As a result, the Company is now allowed to deduct the deferred interest expense in tandem with the net operating loss carryforwards. Following the initial public offering, the Company reevaluated whether it is more likely than not that the tax benefits associated with the U.S. net operating loss carryforwards together with the interest expense carryforwards will be realized. Based on that evaluation, the Company concluded that the recorded valuation allowance for deferred tax assets reflected the amount that management believes is more likely than not to expire before realization and, accordingly, that no adjustment to the balance of the related valuation allowance was required.

During the third quarter of 2005, the Company made the determination that it is more likely than not that it would be able to realize the benefits of the deferred tax assets related to the aforementioned net operating loss carryforwards and deferred interest credits in the United States. In reaching the determination, the Company considered both positive and negative evidence. Positive evidence included the Company's strong recent revenue growth and operating performance, expectations regarding the generation of future taxable income, the length of available carryforward periods, the Company's market position and the expected growth of the market. Negative evidence included the Company's history of operating losses through 2001 and the likelihood of increased competition and loss of a significant customer. From that analysis, the Company determined that sufficient evidence existed to conclude that it was more likely than not that the benefits of certain of the deferred tax assets will be realized. Accordingly, the Company reversed the related valuation allowance and recorded an income tax benefit of \$83,270. As of December 31, 2005, the Company had a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets of \$2,728 related to Canadian net operating loss carryforwards and research and experimental tax credits.

As of December 31, 2005, the Company had net operating loss carryforwards for U.S. Federal and state income tax purposes of approximately \$259,923 and \$104,222, respectively. The difference between the U.S. Federal loss carryforwards and the state loss carryforwards results primarily from a 50% limitation on California loss carryforwards, capitalized research and development costs for California tax purposes, and a five-year limit on California net operating loss carryforwards. As of December 31, 2005, the Company also had net operating loss carryforwards in Europe of approximately \$55,372 with no expiration date and in Canada of approximately \$1,911 with generally a seven-year carryforward period.

The Company also has available tax credit carryforwards of approximately \$4,444 and \$1,929 for U.S. Federal and state tax purposes, respectively.

If not utilized, Federal and state net operating loss carryforwards expire through 2025 and Federal tax credit carryforwards expire through 2022, as follows:

Year of expiration	Federal net operating loss carryforwards	State net operating loss carryforwards	Federal tax credit carryforwards
2006	\$	1,916	75
2007		817	152
2008	4,039	490	114
2009	5,715	421	28
2010	25,772	5,069	102
Thereafter through 2025	224,397	95,509	3,973
	\$ 259,923	104,222	4,444

There is no expiration date for state tax credit carryforwards and U.S. Federal interest expense carryforwards.

F-17

#### (8) Stockholders Equity

In connection with a registration rights agreement between Philips Consumer Electronic Services B.V. (Philips B.V.) and the Company, Philips B.V. exercised its first demand registration right on April 16, 2004. Pursuant to this request, the Company filed a Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Reg. No. 333-114637) on April 20, 2004 with the Securities and Exchange Commission to register the Company's common stock in an initial public offering, which became effective on August 5, 2004. The Company's initial public offering was completed on August 11, 2004. At closing, the Company's selling stockholders, Philips B.V. and NavPart I B.V., received all of the proceeds from the sale of shares in the offering. As of December 31, 2004, Philips B.V. owned 30,521 shares of common stock, or approximately 34.8%, of the Company. Philips B.V. had certain call rights with respect to 2,580 shares owned by NavPart II B.V (NavPart II), a wholly-owned subsidiary of NavPart I B.V (NavPart II). Philips B.V. delivered an exercise notice to NavPart I in August 2004 with respect to the aforementioned shares owned by NavPart II. The transfer of these shares was completed in March 2005. Philips B.V. sownership, after the transfer of these shares, was 33,101 shares of the Company's common stock, or approximately 37.7% of the shares outstanding. Philips B.V. exercised its second demand registration right on March 11, 2005. Pursuant to this request, the Company filed a Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Reg. No. 333-123628) on March 28, 2005 with the Securities and Exchange Commission to register the Company's common stock held by Philips in a secondary public offering, which was consummated on May 10, 2005. The Company's selling stockholder, Philips B.V., received all of the proceeds from the sale of shares in the offering. In the offering, Philips B.V. sold 33,101 shares of common stock, which represented its entire remaining interest in the Company.

In April 2004, the Company declared a special cash dividend to common stockholders of record as of April 19, 2004 in the amount of \$47,159, which was paid on June 18, 2004.

On April 27, 2004, the Company s board of directors and stockholders approved a reverse split of the Company s common stock. The ratio for the reverse split was 1-for-14, as determined by the Company s board of directors. The Company amended its amended and restated certificate of incorporation on August 5, 2004 to effect this reverse split and to change the number of authorized shares of common stock to 400,000. All previously reported share amounts have been retroactively adjusted to give effect to the reverse split.

On April 28, 2004, Philips B.V. exercised its warrants to acquire 3,384 shares of the Company s common stock at a purchase price of \$0.14 per share. The Company received \$474 in proceeds related to the exercise of the warrants. The shares issued upon exercise of the warrants were not included in Philips outstanding common stock for purposes of the special cash dividend paid to the Company s stockholders on June 18, 2004.

Preferred Stock Conversion and Related Litigation with Philips

In March 2001, the Company entered into a stock purchase agreement with Philips B.V. pursuant to which Philips B.V. acquired 172 shares of the Company s Series A cumulative convertible preferred stock in exchange for promissory notes payable by the Company having an aggregate value of \$17,000 and \$7,100 in cash, and 3,043 shares of the Company s Series B cumulative convertible preferred stock in exchange for promissory notes payable by the Company having an aggregate value of \$426,000. Philips also agreed to purchase Series A shares in addition to the 172 shares, up to an aggregate of \$50,000 of Series A preferred shares as requested by the Company in accordance with the procedures set forth in the stock purchase agreement. After entering into the stock purchase agreement, Philips B.V. acquired an additional 114 shares of the Company s Series A cumulative convertible preferred stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$16,000 under the stand-by equity line. The terms of the Series A and Series B cumulative convertible preferred stock provided that these shares were to automatically convert into shares of common stock upon the earliest to occur of (i) the closing of a qualifying initial public offering of the Company s securities, (ii) the closing of a qualifying change of control transaction, or (iii) October 1, 2002. The conversion was to be made into the number of shares of common stock determined by dividing the liquidation preference, plus all cumulative but unpaid dividends per share, by the applicable per share conversion price. The terms of the stock purchase agreement were negotiated by a special committee of the Company s board of directors, which consisted

of board members who were not employees of

F-18

Philips. The Company believes that the terms were comparable to those that could have been obtained from an unaffiliated third party.

On September 20, 2002, Philips B.V. filed a complaint against the Company in the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware in and for New Castle County. The complaint alleged that the Company did not intend to comply with the Company s obligations under the certificates of designations for the Series A and Series B cumulative convertible preferred stock to convert this preferred stock into common stock pursuant to the terms of the preferred stock. A special committee of the Company s board of directors was formed to address the Company s defense to the complaint. On December 19, 2002, the special committee determined that the applicable per share conversion price of the Company s common stock as of October 1, 2002 was \$12.04 per share. Based on this determination, all of the Series A and Series B cumulative convertible preferred stock automatically converted pursuant to their terms as of October 1, 2002 into 55,477 shares of the Company s common stock. Upon conversion, the aggregate liquidation preferences of Series A and Series B cumulative convertible preferred stock were \$58,242 (including \$18,182 of dividends in arrears) and \$609,699 (including \$183,699 of dividends in arrears), respectively.

Following unsuccessful settlement negotiations, in August 2003 Philips B.V. filed an amended and restated complaint against the Company and additionally named as defendants Mr. van Ommeren, one of the Company s directors, and T. Russell Shields, a former director, each of whom was a member of the special committee. Among other claims, the amended and restated complaint disputed the \$12.04 per share conversion price of the preferred stock as of October 1, 2002, as determined by Mr. Shields and van Ommeren as the disinterested members of the board. Following further settlement negotiations, in December 2003, Philips B.V. accepted the per share conversion price of \$12.04 per share as of October 1, 2002 and, in March 2004, the litigation was dismissed.

Deferred Compensation Expense

During 2003, the Company granted stock options to its employees where the exercise price was less than the fair value of the Company s common stock on the date of grant. The grant resulted in an aggregate measurement of compensation cost of \$3,148, which will be recognized over the vesting period of the awards. The Company expensed \$816, \$792 and \$764 of the total measured compensation cost during 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively. During 2004 and 2005, the Company granted restricted stock units to certain directors and employees. The Company recorded \$17,061 and \$5,810 in net deferred compensation and amortized to expense \$6,224 and \$8,353 in compensation cost related to the grants in 2004 and 2005, respectively. As of December 31, 2005, deferred compensation totaling \$9,096 remained and will be recognized over the vesting periods of the corresponding grants.

Other

During 2000, the Company loaned a former employee \$219 to enable the individual to exercise options for the purchase of 18 shares of newly issued common stock. The loan was represented by a limited recourse promissory note with a November 20, 2004 maturity date. Interest accrued at 6.2% per annum and was payable at maturity. During 2004, the former employee tendered shares of the Company s common stock to satisfy the obligation.

(9) Stock Option Plans

In 1988, the Company adopted a stock option plan (1988 Plan). The total authorized shares under the 1988 Plan are 2,550. Options granted under the 1988 Plan are for periods not to exceed 10 years and may be either incentive stock options as that term is used in Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code (Incentive Stock Options) or options which do not qualify as Incentive Stock Options (Supplemental Stock Options). All grants under the 1988 Plan must be at prices of not less than 100% of the fair value of the common stock as determined by the Company s Board of Directors at the date of grant in the case of Incentive Stock Options, and 85% of fair value in the case of Supplemental Stock Options. Options granted after July 1995 generally vest monthly over 48 months from the employee s date of hire, and options granted prior to July 1995 generally vest at 25% per year beginning with the anniversary of the employee s date of hire. All stock options granted under the 1988 Plan have a 10-year term.

F-19

In April 1996, the Company s Board of Directors approved the 1996 Stock Option Plan (1996 Plan). The 1996 Plan was amended and restated by the Company s Board of Directors in June 1996, and amended in August 2000. The 1996 Plan, as amended, provides for grants of incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, and stock purchase rights to employees (including employees who are officers) of the Company and its subsidiaries; provided, however, that no employee may be granted an option for more than 1,429 shares in any one fiscal year. The 1996 Plan also provides for grants of nonstatutory stock options and stock purchase rights to consultants. Stock options granted under the 1996 Plan prior to August 2000 generally have 10-year terms and vest monthly over 48 months. Stock options granted under the 1996 Plan after the amendment in August 2000 generally have 10-year terms and vest as follows: 25% of the options granted vest on the first day of the month following the employee s date of hire and the remaining options vest monthly over 48 months.

In October 1998, the Company s Board of Directors approved the 1998 California Stock Option Plan (1998 Plan). The 1998 Plan was amended in August 2000. The 1998 Plan provides for grants of incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, and stock purchase rights to employees (including employees who are officers) of the Company and its subsidiaries. The 1998 Plan also provides for grants of nonstatutory stock options and stock purchase rights to consultants. Stock options granted under the 1998 Plan prior to August 2000 generally have 10-year terms and vest monthly over 48 months. Stock options granted under the 1998 Plan after the August 2000 amendment generally have 10-year terms and vest as follows: 25% of the options granted vest on the first day of the month following the employee s date of hire and the remaining options vest monthly over 48 months.

During 2000, the Company's Board of Directors approved three separate Stock Option Agreements to three employees. The agreements provide for grants of stock options to these employees. Stock options granted under the first Stock Option Agreement total 2,500 shares of common stock, which have been reserved for issuance under this agreement. One fourth of the options under this Stock Option Agreement vest on the employee's date of hire. Thereafter, one fourth of the shares subject to this Stock Option Agreement vest on each of the first, second and third anniversaries of the employee's date of hire. Stock options granted under the remaining Stock Option Agreements total 750 shares of common stock, which have been reserved for issuance under these agreements. These options vest monthly over 48 months. All options issued under these Stock Option Agreements have 10-year terms and are adjusted pro rata for any stock dividends, stock splits and reverse stock splits. Upon termination of one of these employees, 536 shares of common stock reserved for issuance under one of the Stock Option Agreements were cancelled in 2001. The remaining two Stock Option Agreements were cancelled in October 2001 and replacement options were granted to these two employees in May 2002.

In August 2001, the Company s Board of Directors approved the 2001 Stock Incentive Plan (2001 Plan). The 2001 Plan provides for grants of incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, and stock purchase rights to employees (including employees who are officers) of the Company and its subsidiaries. The 2001 Plan also provides for grants of nonstatutory stock options and stock purchase rights to consultants. Stock options granted under the 2001 Plan generally have 10-year terms and vest as follows: 25% of the options granted vest on the anniversary of the employee s date of hire and the remaining options vest monthly over 36 months. The Company has reserved 10,931 shares of common stock for issuance under the 2001 Plan. All options issued under the 2001 Plan are adjusted pro rata for any stock dividends, stock splits and reverse stock splits.

As of December 31, 2005, there were 9,707 shares available for grant under the 2001 Plan, and there were no shares available for grant under the 1988, 1996 or 1998 Plans. The Company has reserved 88, 7,360 and 3,571 shares of common stock for issuance under the 1988, 1996 and 1998 Plans, respectively. All options issued under the 1988, 1996, and 1998 Plans are adjusted pro rata for any stock dividends, stock splits and reverse stock splits.

Stock Option Activity

Stock option activity during 2003, 2004 and 2005 is as follows:

F-20

	Number of options	Weighted- average exercise price	Options exercisable	Weighted- average exercise price
Balance as of December 31, 2002	7,783	\$ 2.88	5,704	\$ 3.36
Granted (with exercise price equal to fair value on the				
date of grant)	93	12.04		
Granted (with exercise price less than fair value on the				
date of grant)	714	7.63		
Exercised	(182)	1.58		
Forfeited	(179)	7.00		
Balance as of December 31, 2003	8,229	3.34	6,851	2.94
Granted	508	23.12		
Exercised	(215)	4.59		
Forfeited	(46)	7.68		
Balance as of December 31, 2004	8,476	4.46	7,379	3.00
Granted	627	42.84		
Exercised	(3,677)	4.56		
Forfeited	(48)	23.16		
Balance as of December 31, 2005	5,378	8.70	4,226	2.87

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2005:

		Options outstanding Weighted-			Options exercisable			
Exercise prices	Number of options outstanding	average remaining contractual life (years)		Weighted- average exercise price	Number of options exercisable		Weighted- average exercise price	
\$ 1.40	3,726	6.38	\$	1.40	3,691	\$	1.40	
4.20 10.50	450	7.98		7.52	249	·	6.90	
11.90 15.40	164	5.22		12.70	131		12.87	
22.00	402	8.60		22.00	148		22.00	
37.59 42.70	534	9.18		42.37	1		38.06	
43.70 52.50	102	9.31		45.71	6		45.04	
	5,378	6.97	\$	8.70	4,226	\$	2.87	

#### (10) Related Party Transactions

## Philips and Affiliates

Immediately prior to the secondary public offering described in Note 8, Philips B.V. s ownership was 33,101 shares of the Company s common stock, or approximately 37.7% of the total outstanding.

As of December 31, 2003, Philips B.V. held warrants to purchase 3,384 shares of the Company s common stock. The per share exercise price of the warrants was \$0.14. The warrants were granted on various dates between 1997 and 2000 pursuant to the loan agreement described below. The warrants were exercisable through and would have expired on April 1, 2007, were subject to adjustment for stock splits or dividends and had certain antidilution provisions for below market issuances. The warrants were exercised on April 28, 2004 as described in Note 8.

F-21



The Company obtained an irrevocable standby letter of credit with LaSalle Bank N.A. in conjunction with one of its facility leases. The original face amount of \$2,000 declined annually until November 30, 2007, which is the end of the facility lease. Philips N.V. issued an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee to the bank as the primary obligor, in accordance with the Company s obligations regarding this facility lease. The Company issued a counter guarantee to Philips N.V. in which it agreed to pay a fee of 1.5% per annum of the original \$2,000 face value amount of the stand-by letter of credit as reduced from time to time in accordance with its terms. In 2003, the Company paid \$60 related to the counter guarantee. The letter of credit, the Philips guarantee and the counter guarantee were cancelled in 2004.

Cash on Deposit with Affiliate

The Company entered into a deposit agreement dated as of May 21, 2002 with Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. (Philips N.V.), the parent company of the Company s majority stockholder prior to the Company s initial public offering, which was subsequently assigned to the Company s U.S. operating subsidiary. The Company s European operating subsidiary also entered into a deposit agreement with Philips N.V. dated as of September 26, 2003. These deposit agreements were for the purpose of optimizing the returns on temporary excess cash and earned interest at a rate of U.S. LIBOR minus \(^{1}4\%\) for a U.S. dollar deposit and EURIBOR/EONIA minus \(^{1}4\%\) for euro deposits.

The deposit agreements with Philips N.V. expired on August 11, 2004 upon completion of the Company s initial public offering, at which time the Company invested cash balances in excess of short-term operational needs in cash equivalents and marketable securities.

During 2003 and 2004, the Company received \$268 and \$256, respectively, in interest income related to the deposit agreements.

Swap Agreement

On April 22, 2003, the Company entered into a U.S. dollar/euro currency swap agreement (the Swap ) with Philips N.V., which was subsequently assigned to an unaffiliated third party in the third quarter of 2004. The purpose of the Swap was to minimize the exchange rate exposure between the U.S. dollar and the euro on the expected repayment of an intercompany obligation. The intercompany balance is payable by one of the Company s European subsidiaries to the Company and one of its U.S. subsidiaries, and is due in U.S. dollars. Through December 31, 2002, this intercompany balance was considered permanent in nature, as repayment was not expected to occur in the foreseeable future. However, primarily as a result of improved operating performance in the Company s European business, management concluded that cash flows would be sufficient to support repayment over the next several years. Accordingly, effective January 1, 2003, the Company adopted a plan for repayment and the loan is no longer designated as permanent in nature. The terms of the Swap are described in Note 11.

Software License

In October 2004, the Company licensed certain software to Philips for development purposes and provided consulting services related to this software. The Company did not receive any license fees or consulting fees in 2004 or from January 1, 2005 through May 10, 2005.

Other

The Company entered into transactions with affiliates of Philips N.V., under which the Company received software, software-related consulting services, tax consulting services, fleet services, insurance services, and purchasing services. Total fees incurred for these services of \$1,026, \$1,336, and \$137 are included in operating costs and expenses for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004, and from January 1, 2005 through May 10, 2005, respectively.

F-22

#### (11) Foreign Currency Derivatives

On April 22, 2003, the Company entered into a U.S. dollar/euro currency swap agreement (the Swap ) with Philips N.V. to minimize the exchange rate exposure between the U.S. dollar and the euro on the expected repayment of an intercompany obligation. The Swap was subsequently assigned to an unaffiliated third party in the third quarter of 2004. Under the terms of the Swap, the Company s European subsidiary makes payments to the other party to the Swap in euros in exchange for the U.S. dollar equivalent at a fixed exchange rate of \$1.0947 U.S. dollar/euro. The U.S. dollar proceeds obtained under the Swap will be utilized to make payments of principal on the intercompany loan. The outstanding principal balance under the intercompany loan was \$187,136 at April 22, 2003. The Swap has a maturity date of December 22, 2006 and provides for settlement on a monthly basis in proportion to the repayment of the intercompany obligation. As of December 31, 2005, the outstanding intercompany obligation was \$40,280 and the fair value of the Swap was a liability of \$3,265.

The intercompany loan bears interest at one-month U.S. LIBOR. The Swap also provides that the European subsidiary of the Company will pay interest due in euros on a monthly basis to the other party to the Swap in exchange for U.S. dollars at the one-month U.S. LIBOR rate.

The Swap was not designated for hedge accounting and therefore changes in the fair value of the Swap are recognized in current period earnings. A gain on the fair value of the Swap of \$3,662 and \$16,155 were recorded for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively. The Company recorded a gain of \$6,194 and a loss of \$11,676 as a result of the remeasurement of the outstanding intercompany obligation for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively. The Company recorded foreign currency transaction losses of \$9,812 and \$4,451 during the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively, resulting from foreign currency exchange differences arising on the repayments of the intercompany obligation.

#### (12) Employee Benefit Plans

The Company sponsors a Savings and Investment Plan (the Plan) that qualifies as a thrift plan under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. All of the Company s employees who have completed three months of service are eligible to participate in the Plan. The Plan allows participants to contribute up to 20% of eligible compensation, subject to the maximum amount allowable under Internal Revenue Service regulations. The Plan permits, but does not require, additional matching contributions by the Company. In addition, the Company has sponsored savings and investment plans in its European subsidiaries. The Company contributed \$1,602, \$2,347 and \$2,688 to these defined contribution employee benefit plans for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively.

## (13) Enterprise-wide Disclosures

The Company operates in one business segment and therefore does not report operating income, identifiable assets and/or other resources related to business segments. Revenues for geographic data of Europe, the United States/Canada and Korea are attributed to Europe (the Netherlands), North America (United States) and Asia Pacific (Korea) based on the entity that executed the related licensing agreement. Revenues for geographic data for Central and South America are attributed to North America. Revenues for geographic data for countries outside of Europe, the Americas and Korea are attributed to Europe, and are not material.

The following summarizes net revenue on a geographic basis for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 (in thousands):

		Years 2003	ended December 31, 2004	2005
Net revenue: Europe North America Asia Pacific	\$	180,959 91,664	267,541 125,317	316,208 172,789 7,515
Total net revenue	\$ F-23	272,623	392,858	496,512

The following summarizes long-lived assets on a geographic basis as of December 31, 2004 and 2005 (in thousands):

	December 31,		
		2004	2005
Property and equipment, net:			
Europe	\$	5,801	5,731
North America		12,367	14,396
Asia Pacific		52	701
Total property and equipment, net	\$	18,220	20,828
Capitalized software development costs, net:			
Europe	\$		
North America		26,243	25,761
Asia Pacific			
Total capitalized software development costs, net	\$	26,243	25,761

#### (14) Concentrations of Risk

For the year ended December 31, 2005, one customer accounted for 13% of total revenue. No other customer accounted for 10% or more of total revenue. For the year ended December 31, 2004, two customers accounted for 16% and 10%, respectively, of total revenue. For the year ended December 31, 2003, two customers accounted for 18% and 12%, respectively, of total revenue.

# (15) Lease Obligations

The Company leases its facilities, automobiles, and certain equipment under operating leases expiring through 2013. Monthly payments under certain facility leases are subject to fixed increases. For accounting purposes, rent expense is based on a straight-line amortization of the total payments required over the lease term. The leases require the Company to pay property taxes, insurance, maintenance, and repair costs.

The Company s aggregate future minimum lease obligations as of December 31, 2005 are as follows:

Year ending December 31:	
2006	\$ 13,327
2007	9,918
2008	4,785
2009	3,578
2010	2,799
Thereafter	1,492
	\$ 35,899

Total rent expense under operating leases for facilities and equipment was \$8,850, \$10,795 and \$11,449 for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005, respectively.

F-24

#### (16) Business Combination

On July 8, 2005, the Company acquired Picture Map International Co., Ltd., a South Korean digital map company (PMI), through its wholly owned subsidiary, NAVTEQ B.V., pursuant to a Stock Purchase Agreement (the Agreement) dated the same date by and among NAVTEQ B.V., the Company, PMI and all of the shareholders of PMI (the PMI Shareholders). Under the Agreement, NAVTEQ B.V. acquired all of the outstanding shares of PMI for an aggregate purchase price of \$28,500 (the Purchase Price), subject to post-closing adjustments based on working capital and net indebtedness. Each of the PMI Shareholders received the shareholder s proportionate share of thirty percent of the Purchase Price in cash. The PMI Shareholders also received cash through a payment agent in Korea for the remaining seventy percent of the Purchase Price, but the PMI Shareholders were then required to use this cash to purchase an aggregate of 545 shares of the Company's common stock (the NVT Stock). The number of shares of the Company's common stock issued was based on a per share price of \$36.60, the average price of the common stock as quoted on the New York Stock Exchange for the twenty consecutive trading days immediately prior to the closing date.

The Agreement contained customary representations, warranties and related indemnification provisions. In addition, to secure the indemnification obligations of the PMI Shareholders, fifteen percent of the Purchase Price was deposited in escrow and \$500 of the Purchase Price was deferred for payment until the second anniversary of the Closing Date. On August 18, 2005, the Company filed a registration statement on Form S-3 with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, to register for resale the shares of NVT Stock held by the PMI Shareholders. The registration statement was declared effective on September 7, 2005.

In addition to the aforementioned consideration, the Company paid \$598 in direct costs to acquire the shares of PMI to bring the total purchase price to \$29,125. As part of the purchase price allocation, the Company recorded \$35,129 in assets and \$6,004 in liabilities. Included in the total assets were the following intangible assets:

			Estimated
Intangible Asset	•	Value	Useful Life
Database	\$	8,000	10 years
Customer relationships		5,600	7 years
Software		4,000	3 years

The acquired intangible assets will be amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. In addition, the Company recorded \$12,156 in goodwill as of the acquisition date. The goodwill is not tax-deductible. During the fourth quarter of 2005, the Company decreased goodwill by \$872 due to the reallocation of the purchase price. The remainder of the change in the goodwill from the acquisition date to the balance at December 31, 2005 was related to changes in the exchange rate between the U.S. dollar and Korean won. Pro forma results of the Company, assuming the acquisition occurred at the beginning of each period presented, would not be materially different from the results presented.

# (17) Intangible Assets

The gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization of intangible assets subject to amortization as of December 31, 2005 are:

Net Assets

Edgar Filing: BANK BRADESCO - Form 20-F

	Gross Assets	Accumulated Amortization	
Database	\$ 8,338	(417)	7,921
Customer relationships	5,837	(417)	5,420
Software	4,169	(695)	3,474
Total	\$ 18,344	(1,529)	16,815

F-25

The estimated amortization expense for each of the next five years is as follows:

2006	\$ 3,057
2007	3,057
2008	2,363
2009	1,668
2010	1,668

## (18) Litigation

On April 22, 2005, Tele Atlas N.V. and Tele Atlas North America (Tele Atlas) filed a complaint against the Company in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California. The complaint alleges that the Company violated Sections 1 and 2 of the Sherman Act, Section 3 of the Clayton Act, and Sections 16720, 16727 and 17200 of the California Business and Professions Code, and that the Company intentionally interfered with Tele Atlas s contractual relations and prospective economic advantage with third parties, by allegedly excluding Tele Atlas from the market for digital map data for use in navigation system applications in the United States through exclusionary and predatory practices. On August 16, 2005, Tele Atlas filed an amended complaint based on these same causes of action. Specifically, in its amended complaint, Tele Atlas alleges that the Company controls a predominant share of variously defined markets for digital map data and has entered into exclusive contracts with digital map data customers for the purpose of acquiring or maintaining an illegal monopoly in these alleged markets. Tele Atlas also contends that these allegedly exclusive contracts have interfered with Tele Atlas current and prospective business relationships and amount to unfair competition under California state law. In addition, Tele Atlas alleges that the Company, through its license under U.S. Patent No. 5,161,886, control a predominant share of the alleged relevant technology market consisting of methods for displaying portions of a topographic map from an apparent perspective view outside and above a vehicle in the United States, and allegedly have entered into patent licenses and/or other arrangements in a manner that violates the aforesaid laws. On November 2, 2005, the Court dismissed some, but not all, of Tele Atlas claims for failure to state valid causes of action. On November 22, 2005, Tele Atlas filed a second amended complaint based on the same causes of actions and essentially the same allegations as in its first amended complaint and the Company filed an answer denying Tele Atlas claims. Tele Atlas seeks preliminary and permanent injunctive relief, unspecified monetary, exemplary and treble damages, and costs and attorneys fees of suit. Based on a review of the second amended complaint, the Company believes that the allegations are without merit. The Company intends to take all necessary steps to vigorously defend itself against this action; however, because this matter is in a very early stage, the Company cannot predict its outcome or potential effect, if any, on the Company s business, financial position or results of operations. A negative outcome could adversely affect the Company s business, results of operations and financial condition. Even if the Company prevails in this matter, the Company may incur significant costs in connection with its defense, experience a diversion of management time and attention, realize a negative impact on the its reputation with its customers and face similar governmental and private actions based on these allegations.

#### (19) Guarantees

In November 2002, the FASB issued Interpretation (FIN) 45, Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others. FIN 45 requires that the Company recognize the fair value for guarantee and indemnification arrangements issue or modified by the Company after December 22, 2002, if these arrangements are within the scope of the Interpretation. In addition, the Company must continue to monitor the conditions that are subject to the guarantees and indemnifications, as required under previously existing GAAP, in order to identify if a loss has occurred. If the Company determines it is probable that a loss has occurred then any such estimable loss would be recognized under those guarantees and indemnifications. Under its standard database and software licensing agreements, the Company agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless its licensees from and against certain losses, damages and costs arising from claims alleging the licensees—use of Company data and software infringes the intellectual property rights of a third party. Historically, the Company has not been required to pay any amounts in connection with claims asserted under these provisions, and, accordingly, the Company has not recorded a liability relating to such provisions.

F-26

# (20) Quarterly Results (unaudited)

The following table presents the Company s selected unaudited quarterly results:

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
For the year ended December 31, 2004				
Net revenue	\$ 79,465	96,600	97,793	119,000
Operating income	15,934	24,845	22,099	31,708
Net income	9,719	15,323	13,596	15,428
Basic earnings per share of common stock *	0.12	0.18	0.16	0.18
Diluted earnings per share of common stock*	0.11	0.17	0.15	0.17
For the year ended December 31, 2005				
Net revenue	\$ 104,697	122,832	123,005	145,978
Operating income	24,831	37,442	30,423	41,560
Net income	16,785	25,264	101,115	27,666
Basic earnings per share of common stock*	0.19	0.28	1.11	0.30
Diluted earnings per share of common stock	0.18	0.27	1.07	0.29

<sup>\*</sup> The earnings per share computation for the year is a separate, annual calculation. Accordingly, the sum of the quarterly earnings per share amounts does not necessarily equal the earnings per share for the year.

F-27

# NAVTEQ CORPORATION

## AND SUBSIDIARIES

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE

## **SCHEDULE II**

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts (In thousands):

Year	Balance at Beginning of Year	(1) Additions	(2) Deductions	Balance at End of Year
2003 \$	2,784	2,071	(490)	4,365
2004	4,365	(461)	(333)	3,571
2005	3,571	2,303	(1,022)	4,852

<sup>(1)</sup> Provision for (recovery of) bad debts.

(2) Accounts receivable written off against the allowance.

F-28